RICOH

Dictionary of Keywords

Version 4.15.0

English-French	1
English-German	2
English-Italian	3
English-Spanish	4

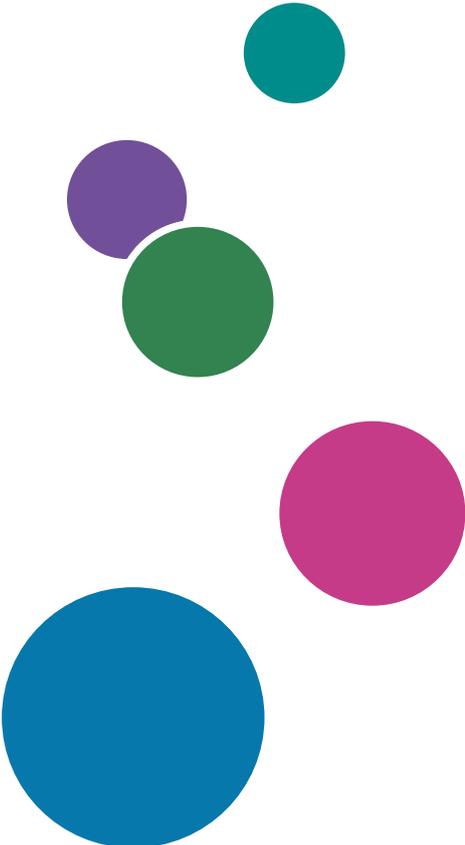For information not in this manual, refer to the Help System in your product.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction

Important

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable laws, in no event will the manufacturer be liable for any damages whatsoever arising out of failures of this product, losses of documents or data, or the use or non-use of this product and operation manuals provided with it.

Make sure that you always copy or have backups of important documents or data. Documents or data might be erased due to your operational errors or malfunctions of the software. Also, you are responsible for taking protective measures against computer viruses, worms, and other harmful software.

In no event will the manufacturer be responsible for any documents created by you using this product or any results from the data executed by you.

Cautions regarding this guide

* Some illustrations or explanations in this guide could differ from your product due to improvement or change in the product.

* The contents of this document are subject to change without notice.

* No part of this document may be duplicated, replicated, reproduced in any form, modified, or quoted without prior consent of the supplier.

* Throughout this publication, references to directory paths indicate the default paths only. If you install RICOH InfoPrint Manager™ or any of its components in a different location, including a different drive, you must adjust the paths accordingly.

    For example, if you install InfoPrint Manager on the D: drive of a computer running a Windows® operating system, replace C: with D: in the directory paths.

Guides for this application

This publication provides information about RICOH InfoPrint Manager™ for AIX, Linux, and Windows, Version 4.15 (Program Number 5648-F40).

This publication includes an overview of InfoPrint Manager and installation and configuration information about the product.

Instruction manuals

These instruction manuals are included:

For information about InfoPrint Manager, see these documents:

* *RICOH InfoPrint Manager for Windows: Planning Guide*, G550-1071

* *RICOH InfoPrint Manager for Windows: Getting Started*, G550-1072

* *RICOH InfoPrint Manager for Windows: Procedures*, G550-1073

* *RICOH InfoPrint Manager for Linux: Planning Guide*, G550-20262

* *RICOH InfoPrint Manager for Linux: Getting Started*, G550-20263

* *RICOH InfoPrint Manager for Linux: Procedures*, G550-20264

* *RICOH InfoPrint Manager for AIX and Linux: Configuring and Tuning Guide*, S550-1062

2

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager for AIX: Planning Guide*, G550-1060

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager for AIX: Getting Started*, G550-1061

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager for AIX: Procedures*, G550-1066

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager: High Availability Guidelines*, G550-20261

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager: Reference*, S550-1052

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager: PSF, Server, and Transform Messages*, G550-1053

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager: Secure Print: Installing and Configuring*, G550-20129

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager: SAP Planning and Configuring Guide*, S550-1051

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager: Dictionary of Keywords*, S550-1188

- *AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility: User's Guide*, G550-1342

- *Page Printer Formatting Aid for Windows: User's Guide and Reference*, S550-0801

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager AFP2PDF Transform Feature: Installing and Using*, G550-1057

- *RICOH InfoPrint Manager: Installing InfoPrint Manager Transform Feature*, G550-20160

Help

Property help is available on many screens to provide information for specific tasks and settings.

In addition, the **Help** menu provides access to the HTML version of the instruction manual directly from the user interface.

🔽 Note

- A PDF reader, such as Adobe® Acrobat® Reader®, must be installed to view the PDF documentation.

For more information about RICOH printing products, see:

RICOH Commercial and Industrial Printing website at https://www.ricoh-usa.com/en/products/commercial-industrial-printing.

RICOH Software Information Center at https://help.ricohsoftware.com/swinfocenter.

How to read the documentation

Displaying the instruction manual

Use this procedure to view the instruction manuals.

Displaying the instruction manual in PDF format

- InfoPrint Manager includes publications in PDF format on the DVD-ROM supplied with the product.

Displaying the instruction manual in HTML format

- The HTML version of the instruction manual is available directly from the user interface. Start the application, and then click button at the right of the banner and select **Help**.

Displaying property help

Click the ? button next to a property on the user interface to display the property help for that item.

Symbols

The following symbols are used in this manual to help you to identify content quickly.

⭐ Important

- This symbol indicates points to pay attention to when using the product. Be sure to read these explanations.

⬇ Note

- This symbol indicates helpful supplementary information that is not essential to completing a task.

Bold

Bold type indicates the names of dialogs, menus, menu items, settings, field labels, buttons, and keys.

Italic

Italic type indicates the titles of manuals and variables that you must replace with your own information.

`Monospace`

`Monospace type` indicates computer input and output.

Abbreviations

ACIF

AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility

AFP

Advanced Function Presentation

AIX®

Advanced Interactive Executive

ANSI®

American National Standards Institute

ASCII

American Standard Code for Information Interchange

BCOCA

Bar Code Object Content Architecture

CCSID

coded character set identifier

CMR

color management resource

EBCDIC

Extended Binary Coded Decimal Interchange Code

FOCA

Font Object Content Architecture

GIF

Graphical Interchange Format

GOCA

Graphics Object Content Architecture

IOCA

Image Object Content Architecture

IP

Internet Protocol

IPDS

Intelligent Printer Data Stream

JCL

job control language

JES

Job Entry Subsystem

JPEG

Joint Photographic Experts Group

MO:DCA

Mixed Object Document Content Architecture

MO:DCA-P

Mixed Object Document Content Architecture for Presentation

MVS™

Multiple Virtual Storage

PCL

Printer Command Language

PDF

Portable Document Format

PTOCA

Presentation Text Object Content Architecture

RAT

resource access table

TIFF

Tagged Image File Format

XML

Extensible Markup Language

Trademarks

RICOH InfoPrint Manager™ and RICOH ProcessDirector™ are trademarks of Ricoh Company, Ltd. in the United States, other countries, or both.

These terms are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both:

- AFP Font Collection for S/390®
- AIX®
- IBM®
- MVS™
- OS/390®
- POWER®
- PowerHA®
- PowerVM®
- S/390®
- Semeru Runtime®
- Tivoli®
- z/OS®

Adobe®, Adobe® Illustrator®, Adobe® PDF, Adobe® PDF Print Engine, Adobe® RGB (1998), Acrobat® Reader®, and PostScript® are registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States and/or other countries.

AlmaLinux OS™ is a trademark of AlmaLinux OS Foundation.

ANSI® and numerous other identifiers containing "ANSI" are registered trademarks, service marks, and accreditation marks of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).

Apache® and Tomcat® are registered trademarks of the Apache Software Foundation in the United States and/or other countries.

Artifex® and Ghostscript® are registered trademarks of Artifex Software, Inc.

Citrix® and Citrix Virtual Apps and Desktops™ are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Cloud Software Group, Inc., and/or its subsidiaries in the United States and/or other countries.

CUPS™ and TrueType® are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Docker® is a registered trademark of Docker, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

Other product names used herein are for identification purposes only and might be trademarks of their respective companies. We disclaim any and all rights to those marks.

1. English-French

- Command attributes
- Object attributes
- Events

Command attributes

InfoPrint command attributes and values: English to French

Flag	English		French	
	Attribute	Values	Attribute	Values
–b	back-space		retour-arrière	
–c	operation-class	auxiliary-sheet	classe-opérations	feuille-auxiliaire
		destination (printer)		destination (imprimante)
		document		document
		initial-value-document		valeur-initiale-document
		initial-value-job		valeur-initiale-travail
		job		travail
		log		journal
		medium		support
		print-rule		règle-impression
		queue		file-attente
		resource-context		contexte-ressource
		server		serveur
		transform		convertir
–e	error		erreur	
–f	forward-space		saut-page-avant	
–f	filter		filtre	
–g	headings		en-têtes	
-i	ignore-ivo		ignorer-ivo	
–m	message		message	
–n	non-process-runout		dépassement-délai-inactivité	
–R	retained-jobs-only		travaux-conservés-uniquement	

9

1

Flag	English		French	
	Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
−r	requested-attributes	archive	attributs-demandés	archive
		brief		bref
		verbose		prolixe
−s	style	column	style	colonne
		doccol		doccol
		line		ligne
−s	synchronize		synchronisation	
−t	accounting-type	destination	type-comptabilité	destination
		user		utilisateur
−w	when	after-all	quand	après-tous-travaux
		after-current (after-current-job)		après-courant (après-travail-en-cours)
		after-current-copy		après-exemplaire-en-cours
		now		maintenant
−x	attributes		attributs	
None	message-count		nombre-messages	
Multiple flags and attributes	all		Multiple flags and attributes	tous
	false (no)			faux (non)
	none			aucun
	true (yes)			vrai (oui)

Object attributes

InfoPrint object attributes and values: English to French

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
accept-jobs		acceptation-travaux	
accept-unsupported-jobs		acceptation-travaux-non-pris-en-charge	
account-text		texte-compte	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
accounting-log-version		**version-journal-comptable**	
accounting-exit	**accounting-log**	**sous-programme-comptabilité**	**journal-comptable**
	blank		**vide**
	brief		**bref**
	full		**saturee**
	job-ticket		**fiche-travail**
accounting1-text		**texte-comptabilité1**	
accounting2-text		**texte-comptabilité2**	
accounting3-text		**texte-comptabilité3**	
ack-interval		**intervalle-entre-accusés-réception**	
actual-destinations-assigned (synonym: **physical-printers-assigned**)		**destinations-physiques-affectées** (imprimantes-physiques-affectées)	
actual-destinations-ready (synonym: **physical-printers-ready**)		**destinations-physiques-prêtes** (imprimantes-physiques-prêtes)	
actual-destinations-requested (synonym: **physical-printers-requested**)		**destinations-physiques-demandées** (imprimantes-physiques-demandées)	
actual-destinations-supported (synonym: **physical-printers-supported**)		**destinations-physiques-prises-en-charge** (imprimantes-physiques-prises-en-charge)	
add-carriage-returns		**ajout-retours-charriot**	
add-line-feeds		**ajout-avances-ligne**	
additional-accounting-log-attributes		**attributs-journal-comptabilité-supplémentaires**	
additional-accounting-log-attributes-supported		**attributs-journal-comptabilité-supplémentaires-pris-en-charge**	

1

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
address1-text		**texte-adresse1**	
address2-text		**texte-adresse2**	
address3-text		**texte-adresse3**	
address4-text		**texte-adresse4**	
aix-destination-models (synonym of **dynamic-destination-models**)		**aix-destination-models** (synonym of **dynamic-destination-models**)	
ascii-character-map (synonym: **upload-ascii-character-map**)		**table-caractères-ascii** (**téléchargement-table-caractères-ascii**)	
ascii-font-map	*nn***cpi**...	**table-polices-ascii**	*nn***cpi**...
	...**2high**...		...**2haut**...
	...**2wide**...		...**2large**...
	...**condensed**...		...**condensé**...
	...**emphasized**		...**gras**
	proportional...		**proportionnel**...
	...**subscript**...		...**souligné**...
assign-to-destination (synonym: **assign-to-printer**)		**affectation-destination** (**affectation-imprimante**)	
assign-to-printer (synonym of **assign-to-destination**)		**affectation-imprimante**	
associated-printers (synonym of **destination-associated-destinations**)		**imprimantes-associées** (**imprimantes-associées-imprimante, destinations-associées-destination**)	
associated-queue		**file-attente-associée**	
associated-sap-printer		**imprimante-sap-associée**	
associated-server		**serveur-associé**	
attachment-type	**channel**	**type-connexion**	**canal**
	command (aix)		**commande** (aix, **type-connexion-aix**)
	destination-support-system-cups		**CUPS**

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	other-driver		autre-pilote
	tcpip		tcpip
	upload-sna		téléchargement-sna
	upload-tcpip		téléchargement-tcpip
attribute-map		mappe-attribut	
audit-exit	Same as **accounting-exit**	sous-programme-audit	
authenticated-login		connexion-authentifiée	
authorize-jobs		acceptation-travaux	
auto-create-shared-printers		création-automatique-imprimantes-partagées	
automatic-postscript-mode-switch		commutation-PS-automatique	
automated-backup-destination-enabled		destination-sauvegarde-automatique-activée	
auxiliary-sheet-identifier		identificateur-feuille-auxiliaire	
auxiliary-sheet-selection	end	sélection-feuilles-auxiliaires	fin
	sep		sép
	sep-end		sép-fin
	start		démarrer
	start-end		début-fin
	start-sep		début-sép
	start-sep-end		début-sép-fin
auxiliary-sheet-selections-supported		sélection-feuilles-auxiliaires-prise-en-charge	
backlog (synonym of **queue-backlog**)		arriéré (arriéré-file-attente)	
backlog-lower-bound		limite-inférieure-arriérés	
backlog-update-interval		intervalle-entre-arriérés	
backlog-upper-bound		limite-supérieure-arriérés	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
backlogged		arriéré	
backup-destination-retry-interval		Intervalle-tentatives-sauvegarde-destination	
base-printer		imprimante-base	
bin-name (component of **output-bin-numbers**)	bottom		en-bas
	collator		case-tri
	face-down		face-vers-le-bas
	face-up		face-vers-le-haut
	large		grand
	left		à-gauche
	main		bac-sortie-principal
	middle		au-milieu
	private		privé
	right		à-droite
	side		sur-le-côté
	test		test
block-resident-fonts		polices-résidentes-block	
booklet-fold	down	pliure-brochure	bas
	up		haut
building-text		texte-génération	
callback-number		numéro-rappel	
cancel-document-supported (synonym of **cancel-individual-document-supported**)		annulation-document-prise-en-charge	
cancel-individual-document-supported (synonym: **cancel-document-supported**)		annulation-document-prise-en-charge	
capture-inline-otf-resources		capture-polices-otf-intégrées	
carriage-control-type	ansi-ascii	type-code-saut	ansi-ascii
	ansi-ebcdic		ansi-ebcdic

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	machine		**machine**
carriage-control-types-supported		**types-code-saut-pris-en-charge**	
channel (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		**adresse-canal** (**adresse-périphérique-canal-s370**)	
channel-device-address (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		**adresse-périphérique-canal** (**adresse-périphérique-canal-s370**)	
channel-slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		**numéro-emplacement-canal** (**numéro-emplacement-canal-imprimante-s370**)	
character-mappings-supported	**ibm-***nnn*	**mappages-caractères-pris-en-charge**	**IBM-***nnn*
	ibm-euccn		**IBM-eucCN**
	ibm-eucjp		**IBM-eucJP**
	ibm-euckr		**IBM-eucKR**
	ibm-euctw		**IBM-eucTW**
chars (synonym: **fonts**)		**caractères** (**polices**)	
checkpoint-at-stacker		**point-contrôle-magasin-réception**	
checkpoint-formats-supported	**dsf-document-number**	**formats-points-contrôle-supportés**	**numéro-document-dsf**
	dsf-job-copy		**exemplaire-travail-dsf**
	dsf-results-profile		**profil-résultats-dsf**
	no-context-info		**aucune-info-contexte**
	psf-interrupt		**interruption-psf**
class (synonym: **mvs-class**)		**classe** (**classe-mvs**)	
classes-ready		**classes-prêtes**	
client-driver-names (synonym: **client-drivers**)		**nom-pilotes-client** (**pilotes-clients**)	
client-drivers (synonym of **client-driver-names**)		**pilotes-clients**	

1

1

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
cms-product		**produit-cms**	
color-bits-per-plane	*n*-**bit**	**bits-couleur-par-plan**	*n*-**bit**
	n-**bits**		*n*-**bits**
color-bits-per-plane-supported		**bits-couleur-par-plan-pris-en-charge**	
color-mapping-table		**table-mappage-couleurs**	
color-pages-completed		**pages-couleur-terminées**	
color-profile	**Euroscale**	**profil-couleur**	**Euroscale**
	SWOP		**SWOP**
color-profiles-supported		**profils-couleur-pris-en-charge**	
color-rendering-intent	**perceptual**	**intention-rendu-couleurs**	**perceptuel**
	relative (**colorimetric**)		**relatif** (**colorimétrique**)
color-rip-servers		**serveurs-rip-couleur**	
color-toner-saver		**économiseur-encre-couleur**	
color-toner-saver-supported		**économiseur-encore-couleur-pris-en-charge**	
command (synonym of **destination-command**)		**commande** (**commande-destination**)	
comment (synonym of **job-comment**)		**commentaire** (**commentaire-travail**)	
completion-time		**heure-fin**	
compressed-output		**sortie-compressée**	
conditional-run		**exécution-conditionnelle**	
conditional-terminating-rc (synonym of **conditional-terminating-return-code**)		**cr-fin-conditionnel** (**code-retour-fin-conditionnel**)	
conditional-terminating-return-code (synonym: **conditional-terminating-rc**)		**code-retour-fin-conditionnel** (**cr-fin-conditionnel**)	
confidential-job		**travail-confidentiel**	
connection-timeout		**délai-connexion**	

1

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
content-orientation (synonym: **orientation**)	landscape	orientation-contenu, (**orientation**)	orientation-italienne
	portrait		orientation-française
	reverse-landscape		orientation-italienne-inversée
	reverse-portrait		orientation-française-inversée
content-orientations-supported (synonym: **orientations-supported**)		orientations-contenu-prises-en-charge (**orientations-prises-en-charge**)	
context-address		adresse-contexte	
convert-to-ebcdic		conversion-ebcdic	
convert-to-ebcdic-supported		conversion-ebcdic-pris-en-charge	
copies (synonym of **copy-count**)		exemplaires	
copy-count (synonym: **copies**)		nombre-exemplaires (**exemplaires**)	
count-job-pages		compte-pages-travail	
creation-time		heure-création	
current-backlog (synonym of **queue-backlog**)		arriéré-en-cours (**arriéré-file-attente**)	
current-job-state (synonym: **job-state**)	cancelled	état-actuel-travail (**état-travail**)	annulé
	held		suspendu
	imposing		imposition-en-cours
	interrupted		interrompu
	paused		mis-en-pause
	pending		en-attente
	pre-flight		contrôle-en-amont
	preprocessing		prétraitement

1

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	printing		impression-en-cours
	processing		traitement-en-cours
	retained		conservé
	ripping		traitement-rip-en-cours
	terminating		arrêt-en-cours
	unknown		inconnu
current-page-printing		impression-page-active	
d-s-s-requested (synonym of dss-requested)		d-s-s-demandé (dss-demandé)	
data-fidelity-problem-reported	character	incident-intégrité-données-signalé	caractère
	position		position
data-fidelity-problem-reported-supported		incident-intégrité-données-pris-en-charge	
data-stream (synonym of destination-data-stream)		flot-données (flot-données-destination)	
datastream (synonym of destination-data-stream)		flotdonnées	
de-identification-method	none	méthode-de-désidentification	aucun
	job-data-de-identification		désidentifica-tion-des-données-du-travail
de-identification-method-used	none	méthode-de-désidentification-utilisée	aucun
	job-data-de-identification		désidentifica-tion-des-données-du-travail
deadline-in-jeopardy		délai-compromis	
default-character-mapping		mappage-caractères-défaut	
default-font-fidelity-action	continue	action-intégrité-polices-défaut	continuer
	stop		arrêter
default-font-resolution	outline	résolution-police-défaut	contour

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
default-input-tray	Same as *input-tray* component of **input-trays-medium** or **psf-tray-characteristics**	**plateau-entrée-défaut**	
default-medium	Same as **medium-identifier**	**support-défaut**	
default-output-bin (synonym of **output-bin**)		**bac-sortie-défaut (bac-sortie)**	
default-printer-resolution		**résolution-imprimante-défaut**	
default-setup-name-fidelity	**continue**	**intégrité-noms-configuration-défaut**	**continuer**
	stop		**arrêter**
delete-segment-list		**suppression-liste-segments**	
delivery-address (component of **notification-profile**)		**adresse-distribution**	
delivery-method (component of **notification-profile**)	**electronic-mail (e-mail, email)**	**méthode-distribution**	**e-mail (email)**
	exit		**exit**
	file		**fichier**
	file-add-to		**ajout-fichier**
	message		**message**
	wireless		**sans-fil**
delivery-method (component of **notify-operator**)	**electronic-mail (e-mail, email)**	*méthode-distribution*	**e-mail (email)**
	message		**message**
	wireless		**sans-fil**
delivery-method (component of **results-profile**)	**pickup**	*méthode-distribution*	**prélèvement**
	sapconnect-fax		**fax-sapconnect**
department-text		**texte-service**	
descriptor		**descripteur**	
destination-associated-destinations (synonyms:		**destinations-associées-destination** (imprimantes-	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
associated-printers, printer-associated-printers)		**associées-imprimante, imprimantes-associées**)	
destination-command (synonyms: **command, printer-command**)		**commande-destination** (**commande, commande-imprimante**)	
destination-company-text		**texte-société-destinataire**	
destination-data-stream (synonyms: **data-stream, datastream, printer-data-stream**)	**afpds**	**flot-données-destination** (**flot-données, flot-données-imprimante**)	**afpds**
	ipds		**ipds**
	pcl4		**pcl4**
	pcl5		**pcl5**
	pcl5c		**pcl5c**
	pcl6		**pcl6**
	ppds		**ppds**
destination-initial-value-document (synonym: **printer-initial-value-document**)		**valeur-initiale-document-destination** (**valeur-initiale-document-imprimante**)	
destination-initial-value-job (synonym: **printer-initial-value-job**)		**travail-valeur-initiale-destination** (**travail-valeur-initiale-imprimante**)	
destination-locations (synonyms: **locations, printer-locations**)		**emplacement-destinations** (**emplacements, emplacements-imprimante**)	
destination-locations-requested (synonyms: **locations-requested, printer-locations-requested**)		**emplacement-destinations-demandés** (**emplacements-demandés, emplacements-imprimante-demandés**)	
destination-model (synonyms: **model, printer-model**)		**modèle-destination** (**modèle, modèle-imprimante**)	
destination-models-requested (synonyms: **models-requested, printer-models-requested**)		**modèles-destination-demandés** (**modèles-demandés, modèles-imprimante-demandés**)	

1

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
destination-name (synonyms: **logical-printer**, **physical-printer**, **printer**, **printer-name**)		nom-destination (**imprimante-logique**, **imprimante-physique**, **imprimante**, **nom-imprimante**)	
destination-name-requested (synonyms: **destination-requested**, **logical-printer-requested**, **printer-name-requested**, **printer-requested**)		nom-destination-demandée (**destination-demandée**, **imprimante-logique-demandée**, **nom-imprimante-demandée**, **imprimante-demandée**)	
destination-needs-attention-time (synonym: **printer-needs-attention-time**)		destination-vérifier (**imprimante-vérifier**)	
destination-needs-key-operator-attention-time (synonym: **printer-needs-key-operator-attention-time**)		destination-vérifier-opérateur-principal (**imprimante-vérifier-opérateur-principal**)	
destination-pass-through (synonyms: **other-options**, **printer-pass-through**)		passe-système-destination (**autres-options**, **passe-système-imprimante**)	
destination-poll-interval		intervalle-interrogation-destination	
destination-realization (synonym: **printer-realization**)	**actual** (**physical**)	réalisation-destination (**réalisation-imprimante**)	**réelle** (**physique**)
	logical		logique
destination-register-threshold (synonyms: **printer-register-threshold**, **register-threshold**)		seuil-enregistrement-destination (**seuil-enregistrement-imprimante**, **seuil-enregistrement**)	
destination-release-timer (synonym: **printer-release-timer**)		délai-libération-destination (**délai-libération-imprimante**)	
destination-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		destination-demandée	
destination-state (synonym: **printer-state**)	**connecting-to-printer**	état-destination (**état-imprimante**)	**connexion-imprimante**

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	idle		en-veille
	needs-attention		intervention-requise
	needs-key-operator		nécessite-intervention-responsable
	paused		mis-en-pause
	printing		impression-en-cours
	shutdown		arrêt
	timed-out		délai-expiration-dépassé
destination-states-supported (synonym: printer-states-supported)		états-destination-pris-en-charge (états-imprimante-pris-en-charge)	
destination-support-system (synonym: device-support-system)	3170	système-support-destination (système-support-périphérique)	3170
	aix (piobe)		aix (piobe)
	anyplace		anyplace
	bsd		bsd
	dfe		dfe
	email		email
	fax		fax
	IPP		ipp
	passthrough (windows)		passe-système (windows)
	print-optimizer		optimiseur-impression
	psf		psf
	sapconnect		sapconnect
destination-support-system-requested (synonym of dss-requested)		système-support-destination-demandé	
destination-support-systems-supported (synonym: dss-supported)		dss-pris-en-charge	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
destination-tcpip-internet-address (synonyms: **internet-address, printer-tcpip-internet-address, tcpip-internet-address**)		**adresse-internet-tcpip-destination** (**adresse-internet, adresse-internet-tcpip-imprimante, adresse-internet-tcpip**)	
destination-tcpip-port-number (synonyms: **port-number, printer-tcpip-port-number, tcpip-port-number**)		**numéro-port-tcpip-destination** (**numéro-port, numéro-port-tcpip-imprimante, numéro-port-tcpip**)	
destination-timeout-period (synonyms: **printer-timeout-period, timeout-period**)		**délai-expiration-destination** (**délai-expiration-imprimante, délai-expiration**)	
destination-accounting1-text		**texte-comptabilité1-destination**	
destination-accounting2-text		**texte-comptabilité2-destination**	
destination-accounting3-text		**texte-comptabilité3-destination**	
destinations-assigned (synonym: **printers-assigned**)		**destinations-affectées** (**imprimantes-affectées**)	
destinations-ready (synonym: **printers-ready**)		**destinations-prêtes** (**imprimantes-prêtes**)	
destinations-used (synonym: **printers-used**)		**destinations-utilisées** (**imprimantes-utilisées**)	
device (synonym of **device-name**)		**périphérique** (**nom-périphérique**)	
device-contact		**contact-périphérique**	
device-description		**description-périphérique**	
device-input-trays		**bacs-entrée-périphérique**	
device-ip-address		**adresse-ip-périphérique**	
device-location		**emplacement-périphérique**	
device-manufacturer		**fabricant-périphérique**	
device-marker-supplies		**fournitures-marquage-périphérique**	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
device-media-supported		support-périphérique-pris-en-charge	
device-model		modèle-périphérique	
device-name (synonym: device)		nom-périphérique (périphérique)	
device-op-panel-locked		panneau-fonctionnement-périphérique-verrouillé	
device-output-bins		réceptacles-périphérique	
device-printer-name		nom-imprimante	
device-ready-media		support-périphérique-prêt	
device-serial-number		numéro-série-périphérique	
device-state		état-périphérique	
device-support-system (synonym of destination-support-system)		système-support-périphérique (système-support-destination)	
device-support-system-requested (synonym of dss-requested)		système-support-périphérique-demandé (dss-demandé)	
device-version		version-périphérique	
dfe-job-identifier		identifiant-travail-dfe	
dfe-password		mot-de-passe-dfe	
dfe-preset-ready		compatible-présélections-dfe	
dfe-preset-requested		présélection-dfe-demandée	
dfe-user		utilisateur-dfe	
disallowed-list-object-classes	Same as object-class	classes-objets-liste-désactivées	
discard-time (synonym of job-discard-time)		heure-suppression, (heure-suppression-travail)	
document-attributes-supported		attributs-document-pris-en-charge	
document-comment		commentaire-document	
document-content		contenu-document	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
document-content-list		**liste-contenu-document**	
document-file-name (synonym: **file-name**)		**nom-fichier-document** (**nom-fichier**)	
document-finishing	**z-fold**	**finition-document**	**z-plis**
	double-gate-fold-in		**pli-porte-feuille-intérieur**
	double-gate-fold-out		**pli-porte-feuille-extérieur**
	double-parallel-fold-in		**pli-économique-intérieur**
	double-parallel-fold-out		**pli-économique-extérieur**
document-finishings-supported		**finitions-document-prises-en-charge**	
document-format (synonym: **format**) (continued in next row)	**ascii**	**format-document (format)**	**ascii**
	d630		**d630**
	dbcs-ascii		**dbcs-ascii**
	ditroff		**ditroff**
	dpf-ipds		**dpf-ipds**
	epson		**epson**
	gif		**gif**
	hpgl (hp-gl)		**hpgl (hp-gl)**
	iso-6429		**iso-6429**
	jpeg		**jpeg**
	kgl		**kgl**
	lcds		**lcds**
	line-data		**données-ligne**
document-format (synonym: **format**) (continued from previous row)	**metacode**	**format-document (format)**	**métacode**
	modca-p (afpds, modca)		**modca-p (afpds, modca)**
	passthru		**passe-système**
	pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)		**pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)**
	pdf		**pdf**

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	pjtf		pjtf
	postscript (ps)		postscript (ps)
	ppds		ppds
	sap		sap
	sap-abap		sap-abap
	simple-text (text)		texte-simple (texte)
	tiff		tiff
document-formats-ripped-at-destination	ascii	formats-document-traités-sur-rip-destination	ascii
	kgl		kgl
	pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)		pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)
	postscript (ps)		postscript (ps)
	tiff		tiff
document-formats-supported		formats-document-pris-en-charge	
document-number (synonym of **document-sequence-number**)		numéro-document (numéro-séquence-document)	
document-pdf-processor	appe	processeur-pdf-document	appe
	agspdl		agspdl
	cpsi		cpsi
document-ps-processor	cpsi	processeur-ps-document	cpsi
	agspdl		agspdl
document-sequence-number (synonyms: **document-number**, **sequence-number**)		numéro-séquence-document (numéro-séquence, numéro-document)	
document-type (synonym: **type**) (continued in next row)	book-ticket-file	type-document (type)	fichier-btf
	color-mapping-table		table-mappage-couleurs
	cover-sheet		page-garde
	document-definition (docdef)		définition-document (defdoc)

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	email-body		corps-email
	email-signature		signature-email
	file-reference (**reference**)		référence-fichier (**référence**)
	font		police
	form-definition		définition-formulaire
	formatted-job-ticket		fiche-travail-formattée
document-type (synonym: **type**) (continued from previous row)	insert-sheet	**type-document (type)**	feuille-insertion
	job-ticket (**ticket**)		fiche-de-travail (**fiche**)
	overlay		fond-de-page
	page-definition		définition-page
	page-segment		segment-page
	page-shift-file		fichier-saut-page
	printable		imprimable
	resource		ressource
	rip-ini-file		fichier-ini-rip
	variable-data		données-variables
document-types-supported		**types-document-pris-en-charge**	
document-varying-attributes-supported		**attributs-changeants-document-pris-en-charge**	
dss-job-message-disposition	log	**disposition-message-travail-dss**	journal
	print		imprimer
dss-job-message-log-size		**taille-journal-messages-travaux-dss**	
dss-job-message-log-wrap		**bouclage-journal-messages-dss**	
dss-requested (synonyms: **d-s-s-requested**, **destination-support-system-requested**, device-		**dss-demandé (d-s-s-demandé, système-support-destination-demandé, système-**	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
support-system-requested)		**support-périphériques-demandé**)	
dss-supported (synonym of **destination-support-systems-supported**		**dss-pris-en-charge**	
dynamic-destination-models		**modèles-de-destinations-dynamiques**	
ebcdic-character-map (synonym: **upload-ebcdic-character-mapping**)		**table-caractères-ebcdic** (**téléchargement-table-caractères-ebcdic**)	
email-encoding		**codage-e-mail**	
email-from-address		**adresse-émetteur**	
email-to-address		**adresse-destinataire**	
enable-setup-names-ready		**activer-noms-configuration-prêts**	
enabled		**activé**	
encrypt-inline-resources		**chiffrer-ressources-intégrées**	
end-message (synonym of **job-end-message**)		**message-fin** (**message-fin-travail**)	
end-message-supported		**message-fin-pris-en-charge**	
end-sheets-supported	Same as **accounting-exit**	**feuilles-fin-prises-en-charge**	
eoj-cse-sheet-eject		**éjection-feuille-cse-fdt**	
estimated-completion-time		**heure-fin-estimée**	
estimated-processing-time		**durée-traitement-estimée**	
event-comment (component of **notification-profile**)		**commentaire-événement**	
event-identifiers (component of **notification-profile**)	See InfoPrint events and event classes: English to French, p. 66	**identificateurs-événement**	
events-supported	See InfoPrint events and event	**événements-pris-en-charge**	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
explicit-page-placement		positionnement-page-explicite	
fax-number		numéro-fax	
fax-retries		nombre-tentatives-appel-fax	
fax-to-email-domain		domaine-fax-vers-e-mail	
fax-to-name		destinataire-fax	
file-name (synonym of **document-file-name**)		nom-fichier (**nom-fichier-document**)	
file-size-range-supported		plage-taille-fichier-prise-en-charge	
font-fidelity-action	continue	action-intégrité-polices	continuer
	stop		arrêter
font-processing-messages		messages-traitement-police	
font-resolution	outline	résolution-police	contour
font-resolutions-supported		résolutions-police-prises-en-charge	
fonts (synonym of **chars**)		polices (**caractères**)	
force-cse-sheet-eject		forcer-éjection-feuille-cse	
force-destination-setup (synonym: **force-printer-setup**)		forcer-configuration-destination (**forcer-configuration-imprimante**)	
force-micr-font-print		forcer-impression-police-micr	
force-printer-setup (synonym of **force-destination-setup**)		forcer-configuration-imprimante (**forcer-configuration-destination**)	
form-definition		définition-formulaire	
format (synonym of **document-format**)		format (**format-document**)	
formatted-job-ticket-content (synonyms: **job-ticket-content, ticket-content**)		contenu-fiche-travail-formaté (**contenu-fiche-travail**)	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
form-length		longueur-page	
form-length-range-supported		plage-longueur-page-prise-en-charge	
forms		formulaires	
forms-available		formulaires-disponibles	
forms-ready		formulaires-prêts	
global-id (synonym of job-identifier)		id-global (identificateur-travail)	
halftone	...dark...	demi-teinte	...sombre...
	...enhtoner		...enhtoner
	...highlight-midtones...		...mise-évidence-demi-tons...
	...standard...		...standard...
halftones-supported		demi-teintes-prises-en-charge	
hold (synonym of job-hold)		suspendre, (travail-suspendu)	
hostname (synonym of server-hostname)		nom-hôte, (nom-hôte-serveur)	
hot-folder-directory		répertoire-dossiers-prioritaires	
hot-folder-polling-interval		intervalle-interrogation-dossiers-prioritaires	
hot-folder-polling-method		méthode-interrogation-dossiers-prioritaires	
i-p-address (synonym of server-ip-address)		adresse-i-p, (adresse-ip-serveur)	
ignore-ivo-values		ignorer-valeurs-ivo	
image-fit	position-and-trim	ajustement-image	positionner-couper
	scale-to-fit		échelle
image-fit-supported		positionnement-images-pris-en-charge	
image-length		longueur-image	
image-out-format	asis (as-is)	format-sortie-image	tel-quel

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	im1		**im1**
	io1		**io1**
	io1-g4		**io1-g4**
	io1-mmr		**io1-mmr**
	ioca-uncompressed		**ioca-non-compressé**
image-out-formats-supported		**formats-sortie-images-pris-en-charge**	
image-small-threshold		**seuil-inférieur-image**	
image-width		**largeur-image**	
inactivity-timer (synonym of **intervention-timer**)		**délai-inactivité** (**délai-intervention**)	
initial-value-document		**valeur-initiale-document**	
initial-value-document-identifier		**identificateur-valeur-initiale-document**	
initial-value-documents-supported		**valeur-initiale-documents-prise-en-charge**	
initial-value-job		**valeur-initiale-travail**	
initial-value-job-identifier		**identificateur-valeur-initiale-travail**	
initial-value-jobs-supported		**valeur-initiale-travaux-prise-en-charge**	
input-color-management		**ressources-gestion-couleur-entrée**	
input-data-user-exit		**sous-programme-utilisateur-données-entrée**	
input-exit		**sous-programme-entrée**	
input-tray (component of **input-trays-medium**) (continued in next row)	**auto-envelope-feed**	*plateau-alimentation*	**alimentation-automatique-enveloppes**
	automatic-tray		**plateau-automatique**
	auxiliary-envelope		**enveloppe-auxiliaire**
	auxiliary-paper		**papier-auxiliaire**

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	bottom		en-bas
	capacity-2000-sheet		plateau-2000-feuilles
	continuous-form-feed		chargeur-papier-continu
	current-selected-tray		plateau-actuellement-sélectionné
	envelope		enveloppe
	extended-option-feed-tray		magasin-option-étendue
input-tray (component of **input-trays-medium**) (continued from previous row)	high-capacity-feeder	*plateau-alimentation*	chargeur-haute-capacité
	interposer-tray		bac-d'interposition
	interposer-lower-tray		magasin-inférieur-inserteur
	interposer-upper-tray		magasin-supérieur-inserteur
	large-capacity		grande-capacité
	manual		manuel
	manual-envelope-feed		manual-envelope-feed
	manual-feed		alimentation-manuelle
	manual-feed-envelope		alimentation-manuelle-enveloppes
	middle		au-milieu
	perfect-binder-lower-interposer-tray		magasin-supérieur-inserteur-thermorelieur
	perfect-binder-upper-interposer-tray		magasin-supérieur-inserteur-thermorelieur

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	top		**en-haut**
	tray-*a*		**plateau-***a*
	tray-*n*		**plateau-***n*
input-tray (component of **psf-tray-characteristics**)	**alternate**	*input-tray*	**de-remplacement**
	envelope		**enveloppe**
	lower		**lower**
	manual		**manuel**
	upper		**upper**
input-tray-select		**sélection-plateau-entrée**	
input-trays-medium (components: *input-tray*, *medium-identifier*)		**support-plateaux-entrée**	
input-trays-supported		**plateaux-alimentation-pris-en-charge**	
interchange-set-version	is1	**échanger-version-jeu**	IS1
	is3		IS3
internet-address (synonym of **destination-tcpip-internet-address**)		**adresse-internet** (**adresse-internet-tcpip-destination**)	
interrupt-message-page-enabled		**page-message-interruption-activée**	
interrupt-message-page-edge-marks		**repères-page-message-interruption**	
interrupt-message-page-form-definition		**définition-formulaire-page-message-interruption**	
interrupt-message-report-enabled		**rapport-message-interruption-activée**	
interrupt-message-report-form-definition		**définition-formulaire-rapport-message-interruption**	
intervening-jobs (synonyms: **position-in-queue**, **queue-position**)		**travaux-intervenants** (**position-dans-file-attente, position-file-attente**)	

1

33

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2" align="center">English</td><td colspan="2" align="center">French</td></tr>
<tr><td>Attribute</td><td>Values</td><td>Attribute</td><td>Values</td></tr>
<tr><td>intervention-timer (synonym: inactivity-timer)</td><td></td><td>délai-intervention (délai-inactivité)</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ip-address (synonym of server-ip-address)</td><td></td><td>adresse-ip (adresse-ip-serveur)</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>intra-job-edge-marks-enabled</td><td></td><td>marques-séparation-intratravaux-activées</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>jde-jdl</td><td></td><td>jde-jdl</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-attributes-supported</td><td></td><td>attributs-travail-pris-en-charge</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-batch</td><td></td><td>lot-travaux</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-batches-ready</td><td></td><td>lots-travaux-prêts</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-client-id (synonym: local-id)</td><td></td><td>id-local-travail (id-local)</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-comment (synonym: comment)</td><td></td><td>commentaire-travail (commentaire)</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-complexity</td><td></td><td>complexité-travail</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-copies-completed</td><td></td><td>exemplaires-travail-terminés</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-deadline-time</td><td></td><td>heure-échéance-travail</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-discard-time (synonym: discard-time)</td><td></td><td>heure-suppression-travail (heure-suppression)</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-end-message (synonym: end-message)</td><td></td><td>message-fin-travail (message-fin)</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>job-finishing</td><td>accordion-fold-in</td><td>finition-travaux</td><td>pli-accordéon-intérieur</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>accordion-fold-out</td><td></td><td>pli-accordéon-extérieur</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>c-fold-in</td><td></td><td>pli-roulé-intérieur</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>c-fold-out</td><td></td><td>pli-roulé-extérieur</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>center-fold-out</td><td></td><td>pli-simple-extérieur</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>edge-stitch</td><td></td><td>agrafe-bord</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>edge-stitch-n</td><td></td><td>agrafe-bord-n</td></tr>
</table>

1

English		French	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
	edge-stitch-bottom		agrafe-bord-bas
	edge-stitch-left		agrafe-bord-gauche
	edge-stitch-right		agrafe-bord-droite
	edge-stitch-top		agrafe-bord-haut
	perfect-bind-left		reliure-parfaite-gauche
	perfect-bind-right		reliure-parfaite-droite
	perfect-bind-top		reliure-parfaite-haut
	punch-n-bottom		perforation-n-bas
	punch-n-left		perforation-n-gauche
	punch-n-right		perforation-n-droite
	punch-n-top		perforation-n-haut
	punch-n		perforation-n
	ring-bind-left		reliure-à-spirales-gauche
	ring-bind-right		reliure-à-spirales-droite
	ring-bind-top		reliure-à-spirales-haut
	saddle-stitch		agrafe-milieu
	saddle-stitch-in		agrafe-milieu
	single-gate-fold-in		pli-fenêtre-intérieur
	single-gate-fold-out		pli-fenêtre-extérieur
	staple-bottom-left		agrafe-bas-gauche

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	staple-bottom-right		agrafe-bas-droite
	staple-top-left		agrafe-haut-gauche
	staple-top-right		agrafe-haut-droite
job-finishings-supported		finitions-travaux-pris-en-charge	
job-hold (synonym: hold)		travail-suspendu (suspendre)	
job-identifier (synonym: global-id)		identificateur-travail (id-global)	
job-log		journal-travaux	
job-media-sheet-count (synonym: media-sheet-count)		nombre-feuilles-support-travail (nombre-feuilles-support)	
job-message-from-administrator (synonym: message-from-administrator)		message-administrateur-travail (message-administrateur)	
job-message-to-operator (synonym: message-to-operator)		message-opérateur-travail (message-opérateur)	
job-name (synonym: name)		nom-travail (nom)	
job-originator (synonym: originator)		émetteur-travail (émetteur)	
job-owner (synonym: owner)		propriétaire-travail (propriétaire)	
job-page-count		nombre-pages-travail	
job-print-after (synonym: print-after)		imprimer-après-travail (imprimer-après)	
job-priority		priorité-travail	
job-result-set-delivery-methods-supported	Same as *delivery-method* component of **results-profile**	méthodes-distribution-résultats-travaux-prises-en-charge	
job-retain-until		limite-conservation-travail	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
job-retention-period (synonym: **retention-period**)		**durée-conservation-travail (durée-conservation)**	
job-retry-count-limit		**nombre-maximal-tentatives-relance-travaux**	
job-retry-interval		**intervalle-entre-tentatives-relance-travaux**	
job-rip-action	**rip-and-hold**	**action-rip-travail**	**rip-maintien**
	rip-and-hold-ignore-ready		**ignorer-rip-maintien-prêt**
	rip-and-print		**rip-impression**
	rip-and-print-ignore-ready		**ignorer-rip-imprimer-prêt**
	rip-only		**rip-seul**
	rip-only-ignore-ready		**ignorer-rip-seul-prêt**
job-rip-actions-supported		**actions-rip-travaux-prises-en-charge**	
job-ripped-by-server		**travail-traité-rip-par-serveur**	
job-scheduling	**normal**	**planification-travaux**	**normal**
	retain-immediately		**conserver-immédiatement**
job-size (synonym of **total-job-octets**)		**taille-travail (nombre-octets-travail)**	
job-size-range-ready		**taille-travail-prête**	
job-size-range-supported		**taille-travail-prise-en-charge**	
job-start-message (synonym: **start-message**)		**message-début-travail (message-début)**	
job-start-wait		**attente-début-travail**	
job-start-wait-supported		**lancement-attente-travaux-pris-en-charge**	
job-state (synonym of **current-job-state**)		**état-travail (état-actuel-travail)**	

1

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
job-state-reasons (synonyms: **reasons**, **state-reasons**)	**aborted-by-system**	**motifs-état-travail (motifs, motifs-état)**	**abandonné-système**
	cancelled-by-operator		**annulé-opérateur**
	cancelled-by-user		**annulé-utilisateur**
	successful-completion		**terminé**
	completed-without-errors		**terminé-sans-erreurs**
	completed-with-errors		**terminé-avec-erreurs**
	deadline-in-jeopardy		**délai-compromis**
	imposition-failed		**échec-imposition**
	job-hold-set		**bloquer-jeu-travail**
	job-print-after-specified		**imprimer-travail-après-indication**
	logfile-pending		**fichier-journal-attente**
	logfile-transferring		**fichier-journal-en-cours-transfert**
	reasons-pull-print		**impression-mode-pull**
	required-resources-not-ready		**ressources-requises-non-prêtes**
	required-resources-not-supported		**ressources-requises-non-prises-en-charge**
	retained-immediately		**conservé-immédiatement**
	rip-and-hold-completed		**achèvement-rip-et-maintien**

1

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	rip-failed		échec-traitement-rip
job-state-reasons-supported		motifs-états-travaux-pris-en-charge	
job-states-supported		états-travaux-pris-en-charge	
job-submission-complete		soumission-travail-terminée	
job-submission-timer		délai-soumission-travaux	
job-ticket-content (synonym of **formatted-job-ticket-content**)		contenu-fiche-travail (**contenu-fiche-travail-formaté**)	
jog-between-job-copies (synonym: **offset-stacking-between-job-copies**)		décalage-entre-exemplaires-travaux	
large-file-enabled		fichier-volumineux-activé	
last-accessor (synonym of **name-of-last-accessor**)		dernier-accesseur (**nom-dernier-accesseur**)	
last-modifier (synonym of **name-of-last-accessor**)		dernier-modificateur (**nom-dernier-accesseur**)	
line-small-threshold		seuil-inférieur-ligne	
list-of-managers (synonym: **managers**)		liste-gestionnaires (**gestionnaires**)	
local-id (synonym of **job-client-id**)		id-local (**id-local-travail**)	
locale (attribute and component of **notification-profile**)		environnement-local	
locations (synonym of **destination-locations**)		emplacements (**emplacement-destinations**)	
locations-requested (synonym of **destination-locations-requested**)		emplacements-demandés (**emplacement-destinations-demandé**)	
log-accounting-data		journalisation-données-comptables	
log-address		adresse-journal	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
log-backup-number		**numéro-sauvegarde-journal**	
log-identifier		**identificateur-journal**	
log-messages		**messages-journaux**	
log-severity	**audit**	**gravité-journal**	**audit**
	debug		**débogage**
	error		**erreur**
	info		**informations**
	warning		**avertissement**
log-size		**taille-journal**	
log-trace-groups		**groupes-traces-journal**	
log-type	**errorlog**	**type-journal**	**journal-erreurs**
	tracelog		**journal-trace**
log-wrap		**bouclage-journal**	
logged-onto-sap		**connecté-sap**	
logical-destinations-assigned (synonym: **logical-printers-assigned**)		**destinations-logiques-affectées (imprimantes-logiques-affectées)**	
logical-destinations-ready (synonym: **logical-printers-ready**)		**destinations-logiques-prêtes (imprimantes-logiques-prêtes)**	
logical-destinations-supported (synonym: **logical-printers-supported**)		**destinations-logiques-prises-en-charge (imprimantes-logiques-prises-en-charge)**	
logical-printer (synonym of **destination-name**)		**imprimante-logique (imprimantes-logiques)**	
logical-printer-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**imprimante-logique-demandée (nom-destination-demandée)**	
logical-printers-assigned (synonym of **logical-destinations-assigned**)		**imprimantes-logiques-affectées (destinations-logiques-affectées)**	
logical-printers-ready (synonym of **logical-destinations-ready**)		**imprimantes-logiques-prêtes (destinations-logiques-prêtes)**	

English		French	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
logical-printers-supported (synonym of **logical-destinations-supported**)		imprimantes-logiques-prises-en-charge (destinations-logiques-prises-en-charge)	
lower-limit (component of **file-size-range-supported**)		*lower-limit*	
lower-memory-usage-exit		sous-programme-quantité-mémoire-utilisée-inférieure	
lower-memory-usage-threshold		seuil-quantité-mémoire-utilisée-inférieure	

English		French	
maintain-original-filename		conserver-nom-d'origine-fichier	
managers (synonym of list-of-managers)		gestionnaires (liste-gestionnaires)	
match-conditions	all	conditions-correspondance	tout
	any		quelconque
maximum-concurrent-jobs		nombre-maximal-travaux-simultanés	
maximum-copies-supported		nombre-maximal-exemplaires-pris-en-charge	
maximum-fonts-to-keep		nombre-maximal-police-conserver	
maximum-messages-printed		nombre-maximal-messages-imprimés	
maximum-non-raster-rips		nombre-maximal-traitements-rip-non-tramés	
maximum-overlays-to-keep		nombre-maximal-fonds-page-conserver	
maximum-presentation-object-containers-to-keep		nombre-maximal-conteneurs-objets-présentation-conserver	
maximum-raster-rips		nombre-maximal-traitements-rip-tramés	
maximum-segments-to-keep		nombre-maximal-segments-conserver	

maximum-transform-pages-ahead		nombre-maximal-pages-convertir-restantes	
media-ready		supports-prêts	
media-sheet-count (synonym of **job-media-sheet-count**)		nombre-feuilles-supports (**nombre-feuilles-supports-travail**)	
media-sheets-completed		feuilles-support-terminées	
media-supported		supports-pris-en-charge	
medium-color	blue	couleur-support	bleu
	buff		enveloppe-à-bulles
	goldenrod		verge-d'or
	green		vert
	pink		rose
	transparent-untinted		transparent-non-teinté
	white		blanc
	yellow		jaune
medium-dimensions		dimensions-support	
medium-form-parts		parties-formulaire-support	
medium-holes-count		perforations-support	
medium-identifier (attribute) (continued in next row)	*nn**x**mm*	identificateur-support	*nn**x**mm*
	7.75-envelope		**enveloppe-7,75**
	Xn (**iso-***Xn***-white**)		*Xn* (**iso-***Xn***-blanc**)
	Xn-**colored** (**iso-***Xn*-**colored**)		*Xn*-**couleur** (**iso-***Xn*-**couleur**)
	Xn-**envelope** (**iso-***Xn*-**envelope**)		*Xn*-**enveloppe** (**iso-***Xn*-**enveloppe-**)
	Xn-**extended**		*Xn*-**etendu**
	Xn-**tab** (**iso-***Xn*-**tab**)		*Xn*-**à-onglet** (**iso-***Xn*-**à-onglet-**)
	Xn-**transparent** (**iso-***Xn*-**transparent**)		*Xn*-**transparent** (**iso-***Xn*-**transparent**)
	designated-long-envelope		**enveloppe-longue-**

	(iso-designated-long-envelope)		désignée (iso-enveloppe-longue-désignée)
	executive		executive
	folio		folio
	foolscap		papier ministre
	hagaki		hagaki
	invoice		invoice
	iso-c6-envelope		iso-c6-enveloppe
	jis-bn-colored		jis-bn-couleur
	jis-bn-white		jis-bn-blanc
	JPOSTD		JPOSTD
	kiku-4-sai		kiku-4-sai
	ledger		registre
medium-identifier (attribute) (continued from previous row)	legal (na-legal-white)	identificateur-support	Legal (am-legal-blanc)
	legal-tab		Legal-à-onglet
	letter (na-letter-white)		Lettre (am-lettre-blanc)
	manual		manuel
	monarch-envelope		monarch-enveloppe
	na-nnxmm-envelope		am-enveloppe-nnxmm
	na-letter-colored		am-lettre-couleur
	na-letter-transparent		am-lettre-transparent
	na-legal-colored		am-legal-couleur
	na-number-n-envelope		am-enveloppe-numéro-n
	newsprint		papier-journal
	postcard		carte-postale
	postcard-4.2x5.5		carte-postale-4,2x5,5

	quarto		quarto
	RA*n*		**RA***n*
	statement		relevé
	tabloid		tabloide
	universal-envelope		enveloppe-au-format-universel
	universal-paper		papier-format-universel
medium-identifier (component of **input-trays-medium** [A], **psf-tray-characteristics**)	Same as **medium-identifier** attribute	*identificateur-support*	
medium-preprinted-form-overlay-back		**fond-de-page-verso-du-formulaire-préimprimé-du-support**	
medium-preprinted-form-overlay-front		**fond-de-page-recto-du-formulaire-préimprimé-du-support**	
medium-sides		**faces-support**	
medium-size	*nn***x***mm*	**taille-support**	*nn***x***mm*
	7.75-envelope		**enveloppe-7,75**
	executive		**executive**
	folio		**folio**
	foolscap		**papier ministre**
	invoice		**invoice**
	iso-*xn*		**iso-***xn*
	iso-designated-long		**iso-long-désigné**
	jis-b*n*		**jis-b***n*
	ledger		**registre**
medium-size (continued from previous row)	**legal**	**taille-support**	**legal**
	legal-tab		**legal-à-onglet**
	letter		**lettre**
	iso-c6-envelope		**iso-c6-enveloppe**
	newsprint		**papier-journal**
	postcard		**carte-postale**

	monarch-envelope		monarch-enveloppe
	na-*nn***x***mm*-envelope		am-enveloppe-*nn***x***mm*
	na-number-*n*-envelope		am-enveloppe-numéro-*n*
	quarto		quarto
	RA*n*		**RA***n*
medium-type (continued in next row)	bond	**type-support**	bond
	card-stock		papier-bristol
	colored		couleur
	continuous-long		long-continu
	continuous-short		court-continu
	cover		couverture
	envelope		enveloppe
	envelope-plain		enveloppe-simple
	envelope-window		enveloppe-fenêtre
	insert		encart
	labels		étiquettes
medium-type (continued from previous row)	letterhead	**type-support**	en-tête
	multi-layer		multi-couches
	multi-part-form		formulaire-parties-multiples
	plain		uni
	preprinted		pré-imprimé
	prepunched		perforé
	recycled		recyclé
	stationery		papeterie
	tab-stock		papier-à-onglet
	transparency		transparent
medium-weight		**poids-support**	
memory (synonym of **printer-memory**		**mémoire** (**mémoire-imprimante**)	

message		**message**	
message-font-type	**condensed**	**type-police-message**	**condensé**
	normal		**normal**
message-form-definition		**définition-formulaire-messages**	
message-from-administrator (synonym of **job-message-from-administrator**)		**message-administrateur** (**message-administrateur-travail**)	
message-to-operator (synonym of **job-message-to-operator**)		**message-opérateur** (**message-opérateur-travail**)	
mid-release-timer		**délai-libération-mid**	
mid-support-enabled		**prise-en-charge-mid-activée**	
model (synonym of **destination-model**)		**modèle** (**modèle-destination**)	
models-requested (synonym of **destination-models-requested**)		**modèles-demandés** (**modèles-destination-demandés**)	
modification-time		**heure-modification**	
modify-individual-document-supported		**modification-document-prise-en-charge**	
multiple-documents-supported		**plusieurs-documents-pris-en-charge**	
mvs-class (synonym of **class**)		**classe-mvs** (**classe**)	
mvs-destination		**destination-mvs**	
mvs-forms		**formulaires-mvs**	
mvs-segment-id		**id-segment-mvs**	
n-p-r-o (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		**n-p-r-o** (**minuteur-dépassement-délai-inactivité**)	
name (synonym of **job-name**)		**nom** (**nom-travail**)	
name-of-last-accessor (synonyms: **last-accessor**, **last-modifier**)		**nom-dernier-accesseur** (**dernier-accesseur**, **dernier-modificateur**)	
name-text		**texte-nom**	

new-id (synonym of **new-job-identifier**)		**nouvel-id** (nouvel-identificateur-travail)	
new-identifier (synonym of **new-job-identifier**)		**nouvel-identificateur** (nouvel-identificateur-travail)	
new-job-identifier (synonyms: **new-id**, **new-identifier**)		**nouvel-identificateur-travail** (nouvel-id, nouvel-identificateur)	
new-line-option	**counted-4-octet-aligned**	**option-nouvelle-ligne**	**4-octets-alignés**
	lf		**lf**
	record,*n*		**record,***n*
new-line-option-data-encoding	**utf-8**	**code-données-option-nouvelle-ligne**	**utf-8**
	utf-8		**utf-8**
	ebcdic		**ebcdic**
	ascii		**ascii**
node-id-text		**texte-id-noeud**	
non-process-run-out (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		**dépassement-délai-inactivité** (minuteur-dépassement-délai-inactivité)	
non-process-runout-timer (synonyms: **non-process-run-out**, **n-p-r-o**, **npro**)		**minuteur-dépassement-délai-inactivité** (dépassement-délai-inactivité, npro, n-p-r-o)	
notification-delivery-methods-supported	**electronic-mail** (e-mail, email)	**modes-distribution-notifications-pris-en-charge**	**e-mail** (email)
	exit		**exit**
	file		**fichier**
	file-add-to		**ajout-fichier**
	message		**message**
	sapcb		**sapcb**
	sapconnect		**sapconnect**
	wireless		**sans-fil**
notification-profile (components: **event-identifiers**, **delivery-address**, **delivery-method**, **event-comment**, **locale**)		**profil-notification**	

notify-operator (component: *delivery-method*; synonym: **operators**)		**avertir-opérateur** (**opérateurs**)	
npro (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		**npro** (**minuteur-dépassement-délai-inactivité**)	
number-of-documents		**nombre-documents**	
number-up	*n***up**	**valeur-supérieure**	*n*-**pages-par-face**
number-up-supported		**valeur-supérieure-prise-en-charge**	
object-class	**auxiliary-sheet**	**classe-objet**	**feuille-auxiliaire**
	destination (**printer**)		**destination** (**imprimante**)
	document		**document**
	initial-value-document		**valeur-initiale-document**
	initial-value-job		**valeur-initiale-travail**
	job		**travail**
	log		**journal**
	medium		**support**
	print-rule		**règle-impression**
	queue		**file-attente**
	resource-context		**contexte-ressource**
	server		**serveur**
	transform		**convertir**
object-classes-supported		**classes-objets-prises-en-charge**	
octet-count		**nombre-octets**	
octets-completed		**nombre-octets-terminés**	
offset-stacking-available		**décalage-bacs-sortie-disponible**	
offset-stacking-between-job-copies (synonym of **jog-between-job-copies**)		**décalage-entre-exemplaires-travaux**	
operators (synonym of **notify-operator**)		**opérateurs** (**avertir-opérateur**)	

optimize-for-multiple-copies		**optimisation-exemplaires-multiples**	
orientation (synonym of **content-orientation**)		**orientation** (**orientation-contenu**)	
orientations-supported (synonym of **content-orientations-supported**)		**orientations-prises-en-charge** (**orientations-contenu-prises-en-charge**)	
originating-company-text		**texte-société-émettrice**	
originating-host		**hôte-origine**	
originating-job-identification		**identification-travail-originel**	
originator (synonym of **job-originator**)		**émetteur** (**émetteur-travail**)	
other-options (synonym of **destination-pass-through**)		**autres-options** (**passe-système-destination**)	
other-transform-options (synonym: **transform-options**)		**autres-options-conversion** (**options-conversion**)	
output-appearance	**dark**	**aspect-sorties**	**sombre**
	highlight-midtones		**demi-tons-lumineux**
	standard		**standard**
output-appearances-supported		**aspects-sorties-pris-en-charge**	
output-bin (synonym: **default-output-bin**)	Same as *bin-name* component of **output-bin-numbers**	**bac-sortie** (**bac-sortie-défaut**)	
output-bin-numbers (component: *bin-name*)		**numéros-bac-sortie**	
output-bins-supported	**banner-sheet-stacker**	**bacs-sortie-supportés**	**réceptacle-empilage-bannières**
	extended-option		**option-étendue**
	finisher-shift-*n*		**réceptacle-tri-décalé-*n*-finisseur**
	finisher-booklet		**livret-finisseur**
	folding-unit		**unité-pliage**

1

	limitless-finisher		réceptacle-finisseur-continu
	limitless-stacker		réceptacle-empilage-continu
	second-stacker		deuxième-empilage
	second-stacker-upper		deuxième-empilage-supérieur
	stacker		réceptacle-empilage
	stacker-upper		empilage-supérieur
output-color-management-resource		ressource-gestion-couleur-sortie	
output-color-management-resource-inline		ressource-gestion-couleur-en-ligne-sortie	
output-color-management-resource-tag		balise-ressource-gestion-couleur-sortie	
output-data-user-exit		sous-programme-utilisateur-données-sortie	
output-document-format	Same as **document-format**	format-document-sortie	
output-format	booklet-print	format-sortie	impression-manuel
	booklet-print-with-integrated-cover		impression-manuel-avec-couverture-intégrée
	side-by-side-copies		exemplaire-scôte-côte
	simple-n-up		n-pages-par-face
	slit-and-merge		découpe-fusion
output-format-supported		format-sortie-pris-en-charge	
overlay		fond-de-page	

overlay-back		fond-page-arrière	
overlay-front		fond-page-avant	
overprint	overprint-from-postscript	surimpression	surimpression-postscript
	overprint-off		surimpression-désactivée
	overprint-on		surimpression-activée
owner (synonym of job-owner)		propriétaire (propriétaire-travail)	
page-count		nombre-pages	
page-definition		définition-page	
page-media-select		sélection-support-page	
page-preprinted-form-overlay-back		fond-de-page-verso-du-formulaire-préimprimé-de-la-page	
page-preprinted-form-overlay-front		fond-de-page-recto-du-formulaire-préimprimé-de-la-page	
page-select		sélection-page	
page-select-supported	numeric	sélection-pages-prise-en-charge	numérique
pages-completed		pages-terminées	
pcl-server-address		adresse-serveur-pcl	
pcl-server-port		port-serveur-pcl	
physical-printer (synonym of destination-name)		imprimante-physique (nom-destination)	
physical-printers-assigned (synonym of actual-destinations-assigned)		imprimantes-physiques-affectées (destinations-physiques-affectées)	
physical-printers-ready (synonym of actual-destinations-ready)		imprimantes-physiques-prêtes (destinations-physiques-prêtes)	
physical-printers-requested (synonym of actual-destinations-requested)		imprimantes-réelles-demandées (destinations-physiques-demandées)	
physical-printers-supported (synonym of		imprimantes-physiques-prises-en-charge	

1

actual-destinations-supported)		(destinations-physiques-prises-en-charge)	
plex	simplex	type-impression	recto-seul
	tumble		tête-bêche
plexes-supported		type-impression-pris-en-charge	
port-number (synonym of **destination-tcpip-port-number**)		numéro-port (numéro-port-tcpip-destination)	
position-in-queue (synonym of **intervening-jobs**)		position-file-attente (travaux-intervenants)	
postscript-server-address		adresse-serveur-postscript	
postscript-server-port		port-serveur-postscript	
pre-process-PJL-header		en-tête-PJL-préalable-au-traitement	
presentation-fidelity-problem-reported	barcode	incident-intégrité-présentations-signalé	code-barres
	image		image
presentation-object-container-extraction-mode	ignore	mode-extraction-conteneur-objets-présentation	ignorer
	inline		en-ligne
previous-job-state (synonym: **previous-state**)	Same as **current-job-state**	état-précédent-travail (état-précédent)	
previous-state (synonym of **previous-job-state**)		état-précédent	
prime-only		initialisation-uniquement	
priming-destination		destination-initialisation	
priming-job		travail-initialisation	
print-after (synonym of **job-print-after**)		imprimer-après (imprimer-après-travail)	
print-edge-marks		imprimer-pages-séparation	
print-optimizer-server-address		imprimer-adresse-serveur-optimisation	
print-optimizer-server-port		imprimer-port-serveur-optimisation	
print-optimizer-synchronization-timeout		imprimer-délai-expiration-	

		synchronisation-optimiseur	
print-qualities-supported (synonym: **qualities-supported**)		**qualités-impression-prises-en-charge** (**qualités-prises-en-charge**)	
print-quality (synonym: **quality**)	**draft**	**qualité-impression** (**qualité**)	**épreuve**
	high		**élevée**
	normal		**normale**
print-queue (synonym of **print-queue-name**)		**file-attente-impression** (**nom-file-attente-impression**)	
print-queue-name (synonym: **print-queue**)		**nom-file-attente-impression** (**file-attente-impression**)	
print-rule-identifier		**identifiant-règle-impression**	
print-rule-sequence		**séquence-règle-impression**	
printer (synonym of **destination-name**)		**imprimante** (**nom-destination**)	
printer-associated-printers (synonym of **destination-associated-destinations**)		**imprimantes-associées-imprimante**	
printer-command (synonym of **destination-command**)		**commande-imprimante**	
printer-data-stream (synonym of **destination-data-stream**		**flot-données-imprimante**	
printer-end-sheet	**64xx**	**feuille-fin-imprimante**	**64xx**
	accounting-log		**journal-comptable**
	blank		**vide**
	brief		**breve**
	full		**saturee**
	job-ticket		**fiche-de-travail**
printer-escape-codes		**codes-échappement-imprimante**	

1

printer-initial-value-document (synonym of destination-initial-value-document)		valeur-initiale-document-imprimante	
printer-initial-value-job (synonym of destination-initial-value-job)		travail-valeur-initiale-imprimante	
printer-locations (synonym of destination-locations)		emplacements-imprimante	
printer-locations-requested (synonym of destination-locations-requested)		emplacements-imprimantes-demandés	
printer-memory (synonym: memory)		mémoire-imprimante (mémoire)	
printer-model (synonym of destination-model)		modèle-imprimante	
printer-models-requested (synonym of destination-models-requested)		modèles-imprimantes-demandés	
printer-name (synonym of destination-name)		nom-imprimante	
printer-name-requested (synonym of destination-name-requested)		nom-imprimante-demandée	
printer-needs-attention-time (synonym of destination-needs-attention-time)		imprimante-vérifier	
printer-needs-key-operator-attention-time (synonym of destination-needs-key-operator-attention-time)		imprimante-vérifier-opérateur-principal	
printer-pass-through (synonym of destination-pass-through)		passe-système-imprimante	
printer-realization (synonym of destination-realization)		réalisation-imprimante	
printer-register-threshold (synonym of destination-register-threshold)		seuil-enregistrement-imprimante	

printer-release-timer (synonym of **destination-release-timer**)		**délai-libération-destination**	
printer-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**imprimante-demandée**	
printer-resolutions-ready		**résolutions-imprimante-prêtes**	
printer-resolutions-supported		**résolutions-imprimante-prises-en-charge**	
printer-s370-channel-device-address (synonyms: **channel, channel-device-address,s370-channel-device-address**)		**adresse-périphérique-canal-imprimante-s370** (**adresse-canal, adresse-périphérique-canal, adresse-périphérique-canal-s370**)	
printer-s370-channel-slot-number (synonyms: **channel-slot-number, s370-channel-slot-number, slot-number**)		**numéro-emplacement-canal-imprimante-s370** (**numéro-emplacement-canal, numéro-emplacement-canal-s370, numéro-emplacement**)	
printer-select-jdl		**sélection-imprimante-jdl**	
printer-separator-sheet	Same as **printer-end-sheet**	**feuille-intercalaire-imprimante**	
printer-start-jde-jdl		**lancement-imprimante-jde-jdl**	
printer-start-sheet	Same as **printer-end-sheet**	**feuille-début-imprimante**	
printer-state (synonym of **destination-state**)		**état-imprimante**	
printer-states-supported (synonym of **destination-states-supported**)		**états-imprimante-pris-en-charge**	
printer-tcpip-internet-address (synonym of **destination-tcpip-internet-address**)		**adresse-internet-tcpip-imprimante**	
printer-tcpip-port-number (synonym of **destination-tcpip-port-number**)		**numéro-port-tcpip-imprimante**	

1

printer-timeout-period (synonym of **destination-timeout-period**)		délai-expiration-imprimante	
printer-webpage-internet-address		adresse-internet-page-web-imprimante	
printers-assigned (synonym of **destinations-assigned**)		imprimantes-affectées	
printers-ready (synonym of **destinations-ready**)		imprimantes-prêtes	
printers-used (synonym of **destinations-used**)		imprimantes-utilisées	
problem-child		problème-fils	
problem-message		message-problème	
processing-logical-destination-requested		traitement-de-destination-logique-demandé	
processing-time		durée-traitement	
programmer-text		texte-programmeur	
promotion-time		heure-progression	
protected-attributes		attributs-protégés	
psf-exit-form-definition		quitter-définition-formulaire-psf	
psf-exit-page-mark		sous-programme-marque-page-psf	
psf-exit-program-name		sous-programme-nom-programme-psf	
psf-post-print-accounting-program-name		nom-programme-compatibilité-psf-post-print	
psf-tray-characteristics (components: *input-tray*, *medium-identifier*)		caractéristiques-plateau-psf	
pull-print-job-details		détails-travail-impression-pull	
pull-print-job-timeout		délai-attente-mode-pull	
pull-print-printer		Imprimante-mode-pull	
public-context-presentation-object-container		contexte-public-conteneur-objets-présentation	

1

qualities-supported (synonym of **print-qualities-supported**)		qualités-prises-en-charge (**qualités-impression-prises-en-charge**)	
quality (synonym of **print-quality**)		**qualité** (**qualité-impression**)	
queue-assigned		**file-attente-affectée**	
queue-backlog (synonyms: **backlog**, **current-backlog**)		**arriéré-file-attente** (**arriéré, arriéré-en-cours**)	
queue-name		**nom-file-attente**	
queue-position (synonym of **intervening-jobs**)		**position-file-attente** (**travaux-intervenants**)	
queue-state	**paused**	**état-file-attente**	**mis-en-pause**
	ready		**prête**
queue-type	**standard-queue**	**type-file-attente**	**file-attente-standard**
	anyplace-queue		**file-attente-anyplace**
queues-supported		**files-attente-prises-en-charge**	
reasons (synonym of **job-state-reasons**)		**motifs** (**motifs-état-travail**)	
record-count		**nombre-enregistrements**	
register-threshold (synonym of **destination-register-threshold**)		**seuil-enregistrement**	
registered-with-spooler		**enregistré-spouleur**	
released-for-pull-print		**libéré-pour-impression-mode-pull**	
remote-queue		**file-attente-éloignée**	
requeue-failed-jobs		**replacer-file-attente-travaux-ayant-échoué**	
required-resources-not-ready (synonym: **resources-not-ready**)		**ressources-requises-non-prêtes** (**ressources-non-prêtes**)	
required-resources-not-supported (synonym: **resources-not-supported**)		**ressources-requises-non-prises-en-charge** (**ressources-non-prises-en-charge**)	

resource-context		**contexte-ressource**	
resource-context-font		**police-contexte-ressource**	
resource-context-form-definition		**définition-formulaire-contexte-ressource**	
resource-context-identifier		**identificateur-contexte-ressource**	
resource-context-overlay		**fond-page-contexte-ressource**	
resource-context-page-definition		**définition-page-contexte-ressource**	
resource-context-page-segment		**segment-page-contexte-ressource**	
resource-context-presentation-object-container		**contexte-conteneur-objets-présentation**	
resource-context-space-threshold		**seuil-espace-contexte-ressource**	
resource-context-user		**utilisateur-contexte-ressources**	
resource-exit		**sous-programme-ressources**	
resources-not-ready (synonym of **required-resources-not-ready**)		**ressources-non-prêtes**	
resources-not-supported (synonym of **required-resources-not-supported**		**ressources-non-prises-en-charge**	
results-profile (component: *delivery-method*)		**profil-résultats**	
retain-forever		**conservation-permanente**	
retained-time		**durée-conservation**	
retention-period (synonym of **job-retention-period**)		**durée-conservation**	
reuse-inline-presentation-object-container		**réutiliser-conteneurs-objets-présentation-en-ligne**	
reverse-page-order		**inverser-ordre-pages**	
room-text		**texte-salle**	
s370-channel-device-address (synonym of		**adresse-périphérique-canal-s370**	

printer-s370-channel-device-address)			
s370-channel-slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		**numéro-emplacement-canal-s370**	
sap-gateway-host		**hôte-passerelle-sap**	
sap-gateway-service		**service-passerelle-sap**	
sap-logon-client		**client-connexion-sap**	
sap-logon-password		**mot-de-passe-connexion-sap**	
sap-logon-userid		**id-utilisateur-connexion-sap**	
sap-program-id		**id-programme-sap**	
sap-system-hostname		**nom-hôte-système-sap**	
sap-system-name		**nom-système-sap**	
sap-system-number		**numéro-système-sap**	
save-rip-files		**sauvegarde-fichiers-rip**	
scanner-correction	**Ricoh420**	**correction-scanner**	**Ricoh420**
	XeroxDocuImage620S		**XeroxDocuImage620S**
scanner-corrections-supported		**corrections-scanneur-prises-en-charge**	
scheduler-sort-primary-order	**deadline**	**ordre-tri-principal-planificateur**	**échéance**
	fifo		**priorité-fifo**
	job-priority		**priorité-travail**
	longest-job-first (ljf)		**priorité-travail-plus-long (ptpl)**
	shortest-job-first (sjf)		**priorité-travail-plus-court (ptpc)**
scheduler-sort-secondary-order	Same as **scheduler-sort-primary-order**	**ordre-tri-secondaire-planificateur**	
schedulers-supported	Same as **scheduler-sort-primary-order**	**planificateurs-pris-en-charge**	
screen-frequencies-supported		**fréquences-écran-prises-en-charge**	

screen-frequency		fréquence-écran	
security-level	low	niveau-sécurité	bas
	medium		moyen
segment-file-size		taille-fichier-segments	
send-email-criteria	send-on-error	critères-envoi-e-mail	envoyer-sur-erreur
	send-always		toujours-envoyer
separator-sheets-supported	Same as **accounting-exit**	feuilles-intercalaires-prises-en-charge	
sequence-number (synonym of **document-sequence-number**)		numéro-séquence (numéro-séquence-document)	
server-hostname (synonym: **hostname**)		nom-hôte-serveur (nom-hôte)	
server-ip-address (synonyms: **i-p-address**, **ip-address**)		adresse-ip-serveur (adresse-i-p, adresse-ip)	
server-locale		environnement-local-serveur	
server-name		nom-serveur	
server-state	initializing	état-serveur	initialisation-en-cours
	ready		prêt
	terminating		arrêt-en-cours
	unavailable		non-disponible
server-version		version-serveur	
set-attributes		définir-attributs	
setup-name		nom-configuration	
setup-names-ready		noms-configuration-prêts	
shared-formdef		définition-formulaire-partagée	
shared-printer-name		nom-imprimante-partagée	
sheet-range		plage-feuilles	
shift-out-shift-in	one	caractère-hors-code-caractère-code	un
	two		deux
sides		faces	

sides-ready		faces-prêtes	
sides-supported		faces-prises-en-charge	
single-cell-type	elliptical	type-cellule-unique	elliptique
	euclidian		euclidien
slot-number (synonym of printer-s370-channel-slot-number)		numéro-emplacement (numéro-emplacement-canal-imprimante-s370)	
smtp-server-host		hôte-serveur-smtp	
smtp-server-port		port-serveur-smtp	
snmp-active		snmp-actif	
snmp-aix-printer-models		modèles-imprimantes-aix-snmp	
snmp-community-name		nom-communauté-snmp	
snmp-device-conditions	cover-open	conditions-périphérique-snmp	capot-ouvert
	fuser-over-temp		fusion-sur-temp
	fuser-under-temp		fusion-sous-temp
	input-tray-empty		plateau-entrée-vide
	input-tray-missing		plateau-entrée-manquant
	interlock-open		dispositif-verrouillage-ouvert
	marker-supply-empty		repères-alimentation-vides
	marker-supply-low		repères-alimentation-insuffisants
	marker-supply-missing		repères-alimentation-manquants
	marker-waste-almost-full		repère-déchet-presque-plein
	marker-waste-full		repère-déchet-plein
	media-empty		support-vide

	media-low		support-insuffisant
	media-missing		support-manquant
	moving-offline		déplacement-hors-ligne
	moving-online		déplacement-en-ligne
	offline		hors-ligne
	output-bin-full		bac-sortie-plein
	output-bin-missing		bac-sortie-manquant
	output-bin-near-full		bac-sortie-presque-plein
	paper-jam		bourrage-papier
	power-off		mise-hors-tension
	service-requested		maintenance-requise
	warmup		préchauffage
snmp-discovery-during-startup		détection-snmp-démarrage	
snmp-normal-poll-interval		intervalle-interrogation-snmp-normal	
snmp-problem-poll-interval		intervalle-interrogation-incidents-snmp	
snmp-retry-count		nombre-tentatives-snmp	
snmp-version	1	version-snmp	SNMPv1
	3		SNMPv3
	none		aucun
snmp-version-fallback		rétromigration-version-snmp	
snmp-timeout		délai-expiration-snmp	
snmp-write-community-name		nom-communauté-écriture-snmp	
snmpv3-authentication-password		mot-de-passe-authentification-snmpv3	

snmpv3-authentication-type	MD5	type-authentification-snmpv3	MD5
	SHA		SHA
snmpv3-context-name		nom-contexte-snmpv3	
snmpv3-privacy-password		mot-de-passe-confidentialité-snmpv3	
snmpv3-privacy-type	DES	type-confidentialité-snmpv3	DES
	AES-128		AES-128
	AES-192		AES-192
	AES-256		AES-256
snmpv3-security-level	minimum	niveau-de-sécurité-snmpv3	minimum
	medium		support
	maximum		maximum
snmpv3-username		nom-utilisateur-snmpv3	
split-job		diviser-travail	
standard-barcode		code-barres-standard	
start-message (synonym of job-start-message)		message-début (message-début-travail)	
start-message-supported		message-début-pris-en-charge	
start-on-new-sheet		début-nouvelle-feuille	
start-sheets-supported	Same as accounting-exit	feuilles-début-prises-en-charge	
started-printing-time		heure-début-impression	
state-reasons (synonym of job-state-reasons)		motifs-état (motifs-état-travail)	
subject-text		texte-objet	
submission-time		heure-soumission	
submitter-ip-address		adresse-ip-émetteur	
table-reference-characters		caractères-référence-table	
table-reference-characters-supported		caractères-référence-table-pris-en-charge	
tape-exit		sortie-bande	
tape-format		format-bande	
tape-labeled		bande-étiquetée	

tape-max-block-size		taille-bloc-maximale-bandes	
tape-rewind-before		rembobiner-cartouche-auparavant	
tape-rewind-unload		déchargement-cartouche-rembobinement	
terminating-print-rule		règle-impression-terminaison	
terminating-transform		fin-conversion	
text-small-threshold		seuil-inférieur-texte	
ticket-content (synonym of **formatted-job-ticket-content**)		contenu-fiche-travail (**contenu-fiche-travail-formaté**)	
timeout-period (synonym of **destination-timeout-period**)		délai-attente	
title-text		texte-titre	
toner-version	toner-version-standard	type-toner	toner-version-standard
	toner-version-2		toner-version-2
	toner-version-2pqi		toner-version-2pqi
	toner-version-3		toner-version-3
	toner-version-5		toner-version-5
	toner-version-7		toner-version-7
	toner-version-7pqi		toner-version-7pqi
	toner-version-r		toner-version-r
total-job-octets (synonym: **job-size**)		nombre-octets-travail (**taille-travail**)	
transfer-method	pipe-pull	mode-transfert	sans-document
	with-request		avec-demande
transfer-methods-supported		modes-transfert-pris-en-charge	
transform-file-name (synonym of **transform-output-file-name**)		conversion-nom-fichier (**conversion-nom-fichier-sortie**)	
transform-identifier		identificateur-conversion	
transform-library		bibliothèque-conversions	

transform-manager-host		**hôte-gestionnaire-conversion**	
transform-manager-port		**port-gestionnaire-conversion**	
transform-message-file-name		**nom-fichier-messages-conversion**	
transform-options (synonym of **other-transform-options**)		**options-conversion** (**autres-options-conversion**)	
transform-output-file-name (synonym: **transform-file-name**)		**conversion-nom-fichier-sortie** (**conversion-nom-fichier**)	
transform-sequence		**séquence-conversion**	
type (synonym of **document-type**)		**type** (**type-document**)	
upper-limit (component of **file-size-range-supported**)		*upper-limit*	
upper-memory-usage-exit		**sous-programme-quantité-mémoire-utilisée-supérieure**	
upper-memory-usage-threshold		**seuil-quantité-mémoire-utilisée-supérieure**	
use-non-unicode-environment		**utiliser-environnement-non-unicode**	
use-snmp		**utiliser-snmp**	
user-id-text		**texte-id-utilisateur**	
user-locale		**environnement-local-utilisateur**	
user-name		**nom-utilisateur**	
wait-for-job-completion		**attendre-fin-impression**	
wait-for-job-completion-snmp-timeout		**attendre-délai-expiration-snmp-fin-travail**	
warning-message		**message-avertissement**	
web-server-host		**hôte-serveur-web**	
web-server-port		**port-serveur-web**	
x-image-shift		**décalage-image-axe-x**	
x-image-shift-back		**déplacement-image-axe-x**	

x-image-shift-range-supported		plage-décalages-image-axe-X-prise-en-charge	
xsl-style-sheet		feuille-style-xsl	
y-image-shift		décalage-image-axe-y	
y-image-shift-back		déplacement-image-axe-y	
y-image-shift-range-supported		plage-décalages-image-axe-Y-prise-en-charge	
Multiple attributes	all	Attributs multiples	tous
	dummy		fictif
	false (no)		faux (non)
	none		aucun
	true (yes)		vrai (oui)

Events

InfoPrint events and event classes: English to French

English	*French*
checkpoint-taken	point-contrôle-pris
class-aborted	classe-abandonné
class-actual-destination-attention	intervention-destination-physique-classe
class-actual-destination-configuration	configuration-destination-physique-classe
class-actual-destination-default	destination-physique-défaut-classe
class-actual-destination-status	statut-destination-physique-classe
class-error	erreur-classe
class-job-attention	intervention-travail-classe
class-job-default	travail-défaut-classe
class-job-problem	incident-travail-classe
class-job-status	statut-travail-classe
class-logical-destination-attention	intervention-destination-logique-classe
class-logical-destination-configuration	configuration-destination-logique-classe
class-logical-destination-default	destination-logique-défaut-classe
class-logical-destination-status	statut-destination-logique-classe
class-queue-attention	intervention-file-attente-classes

English	*French*
class-queue-configuration	configuration-file-attente-classes
class-queue-default	file-attente-défaut-classes
class-queue-status	statut-file-attente-classes
class-report	rapport-classes
class-server-attention	intervention-serveur-classes
class-server-configuration	configuration-serveur-classes
class-server-default	serveur-défaut-classes
class-server-status	statut-serveur-classes
class-state-changed	état-classe-modifié
class-warning	avertissement-classe
close-to-discard-time	suppression-imminente
destination-disabled	destination-désactivée
destination-enabled	destination-activée
destination-function-unavailable	fonction-destination-non-disponible
destination-needs-administrator	administrateur-requis-destination
destination-needs-attention	intervention-requise-destination
destination-needs-operator	opérateur-requis-destination
destination-registered	destination-enregistrée
destination-shutdown-job-requeued	arrêt-destination-travail-file-attente
destination-timed-out	délai-expiration-destination
destination-unregistered	destination-non-enregistrée
destinations-not-ready-for-job	destinations-non-prêtes-pour-travail
detailed-messages	messages-détaillés
disk-space-low	espace-disque-faible
document-aborted-by-destination	document-abandonné-destination
document-aborted-by-server	document-abandonné-serveur
document-cancelled-at-destination	document-annulé-destination
document-content	contenu-document
file-transferred	fichier-transféré
internal-server-error	erreur-interne-serveur
job-aborted-by-server	travail-annulé-serveur

1

English	French
job-assigned-to-destination	travail-affecté-à-destination
job-assigned-to-destination-at-end	travail-affecté-à-destination-fin
job-assigned-to-queue	travail-affecté-file-attente
job-cancelled-by-operator	travail-annulé-opérateur
job-cancelled-by-user	travail-annulé-utilisateur
job-cannot-be-scheduled	travail-impossible-planifier
job-completed	travail-terminé
job-discarded	travail-supprimé
job-modified	travail-modifié
job-paused	travail-suspendu
job-promoted	travail-priorisé
job-reordered	job-réordonnancé
job-rerouted	travail-redirigé
job-requeued	travail-replacé-file-attente
job-resubmitted	travail-resoumis
job-resumed	travail-repris
job-retained	travail-conservé
job-submission-not-complete	soumission-travail-non-terminée
job-unassigned	travail-non-affecté
low-on-memory	mémoire-insuffisante
memory-exhausted	mémoire-épuisée
no-document	aucun-document
no-resource	aucune-ressource
object-cleaned	objet-nettoyé
object-created	objet-créé
object-deleted	objet-supprimé
object-modified	objet-modifié
object-paused	objet-suspendu
object-resumed	objet-repris
other-error	autre-erreur
other-warning	autre-avertissement

English	French
out-of-disk-space	espace-disque-insuffisant
out-of-dpf-haids	éléments-dpf-haid-insuffisants
out-of-dpf-job-numbers	numéros-travaux-dpf-épuisés
out-of-dpf-raids	éléments-dpf-raid-insuffisants
past-discard-time	heure-suppression-transmise
processing-started	traitement-commencé
queue-backlogged	file-attente-arriéré
queue-no-longer-backlogged	file-attente-plus-en-arriéré
resource-needs-attention	intervention-requise-ressource
resource-needs-operator	opérateur-requis-ressource
sapcbd-down	sapcbd-arrêté
sapconnectd-down	sapconnectd-arrêté
server-shutdown-complete	arrêt-serveur-terminé
server-shutdown-started	début-arrêt-serveur
server-startup-complete	initialisation-serveur-terminée
state-changed-destination	état-destination-modifié
state-changed-job	état-travail-modifié
state-changed-queue	état-file-attente-modifié
state-changed-server	état-serveur-modifié
unable-to-register	impossible-enregistrer
unrecognized-resource	ressource-non-reconnue

1

2. English-German

- Command attributes
- Object attributes
- Events

Command attributes

InfoPrint command attributes and values: English to German

Flag	English		German	
	Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
−b	back-space		rückschritt	
−c	operation-class	auxiliary-sheet	operationsklasse	zusatzblatt
		destination (printer)		ziel (drucker)
		document		dokument
		initial-value-document		standarddoku-ment
		initial-value-job		standardjob
		job		job
		log		protokoll
		medium		medium
		print-rule		druck-regel
		queue		warteschlange
		resource-context		ressourcen-kontext
		server		server
		transform		umwandlung
−e	error		fehler	
−f	forward-space		vorwärtsschritt	
−f	filter		filter	
−g	headings		überschriften	
−i	ignore-ivo		ivo-ignorieren	
−m	message		nachricht	
−n	non-process-runout		ausgabe-letzter-druckseite	
−R	retained-jobs-only		nur-residente-jobs	
−r	requested-attributes	archive	angeforderte-attribute	archiv

| Flag | English | | German | |
	Attribute	Values	Attribute	Values
		brief		kurz
		verbose		ausführlich
−s	style	column	darstellung	spalte
		doccol		doksplt
		line		zeile
−s	synchronize		synchronisieren	
−t	accounting-type	destination	abrechnungstyp	ziel
		user		benutzer
−w	when	after-all	wann	nach-allen-jobs
		after-current (after-current-job)		nach-aktuellem-job
		after-current-copy		nach-aktueller-kopie
		now		jetzt
−x	attributes		attribute	
None	message-count		nachrichtenzahl	
Multiple flags and attributes		all	Multiple flags and attributes	alle
		false (no)		falsch (nein)
		none		keine
		true (yes)		wahr (ja)

Object attributes

InfoPrint object attributes and values: English to German

| English | | German | |
Attribute	Values	Attribute	Values
accept-jobs		jobs-akzeptieren	
accept-unsupported-jobs		nicht-unterstützte-jobs-akzeptieren	
account-text		abrechnungstext	
accounting-log-version		abrechnungsprotokoll-version	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
accounting-exit	**accounting-log**	**abrechnungsausgang**	**abrechnung-sprotokoll**
	blank		**leer**
	brief		**kurz**
	full		**lang**
	job-ticket		**jobspezifika-tion**
accounting1-text		**abrechnung1-text**	
accounting2-text		**abrechnung2-text**	
accounting3-text		**abrechnung3-text**	
ack-interval		**bestätigungsintervall**	
actual-destinations-assigned (synonym: **physical-printers-assigned**)		**zugeordnete-physische-ziele** (**zugeordnete-physische-drucker**)	
actual-destinations-ready (synonym: **physical-printers-ready**)		**verfügbare-physische-ziele** (**verfügbare-physische-drucker**)	
actual-destinations-requested (synonym: **physical-printers-requested**)		**angeforderte-physische-ziele** (**angeforderte-physische-drucker**)	
actual-destinations-supported (synonym: **physical-printers-supported**)		**unterstützte-physische-ziele** (**unterstützte-physische-drucker**)	
add-carriage-returns		**rücklaufzeichen-hinzufügen**	
add-line-feeds		**zeilenvorschubzeichen-hinzufügen**	
additional-accounting-log-attributes		**zusätzliche-abrechnungsprotokollattri-bute**	
additional-accounting-log-attributes-supported		**zusätzliche-unterstützte-abrechnungsprotokollattri-bute**	
address1-text		**adresse1-text**	
address2-text		**adresse2-text**	

2

English		German	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
address3-text		**adresse3-text**	
address4-text		**adresse4-text**	
aix-destination-models (synonym of **dynamic-destination-models**)		**dynamische-zielmodelle**	
ascii-character-map (synonym: **upload-ascii-character-map**)		**ascii-zeichenzuordnung** (**ascii-zeichenzuordnung-hochladen**)	
ascii-font-map	*nn***cpi**...	**ascii-schriftartzuordnung**	*nn***cpi**...
	...**2high**...		...**2hoch**...
	...**2wide**...		...**2breit**...
	...**condensed**...		...**komprimiert**...
	...**emphasized**		...**hervorgeho-ben**
	proportional...		**proportional**...
	...**subscript**...		...**tiefgestellt**...
assign-to-destination (synonym: **assign-to-printer**)		**dem-ziel-zuordnen** (**dem-drucker-zuordnen**)	
assign-to-printer (synonym of **assign-to-destination**)		**dem-drucker-zuordnen**	
associated-printers (synonym of **destination-associated-destinations**)		**zugeordnete-drucker** (**zielen-zugeordnete-ziele**)	
associated-queue		**zugeordnete-warteschlange**	
associated-sap-printer		**zugeordneter-sap-drucker**	
associated-server		**zugeordneter-server**	
attachment-type	**channel**	**anschlusstyp**	**kanal**
	command (aix)		**befehl (aix)**
	destination-support-system-cups		**CUPS**
	other-driver		**anderer-treiber**

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	tcpip		**tcpip**
	upload-sna		**hochlade-sna**
	upload-tcpip		**hochlade-tcpip**
attribute-map		**attributzuordnung**	
audit-exit	Same as **accounting-exit**	**prüfausgang**	
authenticated-login		**authentifizierte-anmeldung**	
authorize-jobs		**jobs-berechtigen**	
auto-create-shared-printers		**gemeinsame-drucker-automatisch-erstellen**	
automatic-postscript-mode-switch		**automatisches-umschalten-in-postscript-modus**	
automated-backup-destination-enabled		**automatisches-sicherungsziel-aktiviert**	
auxiliary-sheet-identifier		**zusatzblatt-id**	
auxiliary-sheet-selection	**end**	**zusatzblattauswahl**	**Abschlussblatt**
	sep		**Trennblatt**
	sep-end		**trennseite-abschlussseite**
	start		**startblatt**
	start-end		**startblatt-abschlussseite**
	start-sep		**deckblatt-trennseite**
	start-sep-end		**deckblatt-trennseite-abschlussseite**
auxiliary-sheet-selections-supported		**unterstützte-zusatzblattauswahl**	
backlog (synonym of **queue-backlog**)		**rückstand (rückstand-bei-warteschlange)**	
backlog-lower-bound		**rückstand-untergrenze**	
backlog-update-interval		**rückstand-aktualisierungsintervall**	
backlog-upper-bound		**rückstand-obergrenze**	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
backlogged		im-rückstand	
backup-destination-retry-interval		sicherungsziel-wiederholungsintervall	
base-printer		basisdrucker	
bin-name (component of **output-bin-numbers**)	**bottom**		**unten**
	collator		**collator**
	face-down		**vorderseite-unten**
	face-up		**vorderseite-oben**
	large		**groß**
	left		**links**
	main		**hauptausga-befach**
	middle		**mitte**
	private		**privat**
	right		**rechts**
	side		**seite**
	test		**test**
block-resident-fonts		residentschriftarten-blockieren	
booklet-fold	**down**	broschürenfalzung	**nach-unten**
	up		**nach-oben**
building-text		gebäude-text	
callback-number		rückrufnummer	
cancel-document-supported (synonym of **cancel-individual-document-supported**)		dokumentabbruch-unterstützt (**abbrechen-einzelner-dokumente-unterstützt**	
cancel-individual-document-supported (synonym: **cancel-document-supported**)		abbrechen-einzelner-dokumente-unterstützt (**dokumentabbruch-unterstützt**)	
capture-inline-otf-resources		inline-otf-ressourcen-speichern	
carriage-control-type	**ansi-ascii**	vorschubsteuerzeichenart	**ansi-ascii**

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	ansi-ebcdic		ansi-ebcdic
	machine		maschine
carriage-control-types-supported		**unterstützte-vorschubsteuerzeichenarten**	
channel (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		**kanaladresse (drucker-s370-kanal-einheitenadresse)**	
channel-device-address (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		**kanaleinheitenadresse (drucker-s370-kanal-einheitenadresse)**	
channel-slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		**kanalsteckplatznummer (drucker-s370-kanal-steckplatznummer)**	
character-mappings-supported	**ibm-***nnn*	**unterstützte-zeichenzuordnungen**	**IBM-***nnn*
	ibm-euccn		**IBM-eucCN**
	ibm-eucjp		**IBM-eucJP**
	ibm-euckr		**IBM-eucKR**
	ibm-euctw		**IBM-eucTW**
chars (synonym: **fonts**)		**zeichen (schriftarten)**	
checkpoint-at-stacker		**prüfpunkt-bei-ablage**	
checkpoint-formats-supported	**dsf-document-number**	**unterstützte-prüfpunktformate**	**dsf-dokumentnummer**
	dsf-job-copy		**dsf-jobkopie**
	dsf-results-profile		**dsf-ergebnisprofil**
	no-context-info		**keine-kontextinformationen**
	psf-interrupt		**psf-unterbrechung**
class (synonym: **mvs-class**)		**klasse (mvs-klasse)**	
classes-ready		**klassen-bereit**	
client-driver-names (synonyms: **client-drivers**)		**clienttreibernamen (client-treiber)**	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
client-drivers (synonym of **client-driver-names**)		**clienttreiber (clienttreibernamen)**	
cms-product		**cms-produkt**	
color-bits-per-plane	*n*-**bit**	**farbbit-pro-ebene**	*n*-**bit**
	n-**bits**		*n*-**bit**
color-bits-per-plane-supported		**unterstützte-farbbit-pro-ebene**	
color-mapping-table		**farbkonfigurationstabelle**	
color-pages-completed		**farbseiten-fertig**	
color-profile	**Euroscale**	**profil-zur-definition-der-farbwerte**	**Euroscale**
	SWOP		**SWOP**
color-profiles-supported		**unterstützte-profile-zur-definition-der-farbwerte**	
color-rendering-intent	**perceptual**	**farbwiedergabe**	**sinngemäß**
	relative (colorimetric)		**relativ (farbmetrisch)**
color-rip-servers		**farb-rip-server**	
color-toner-saver		**farbtonersparerfunktion**	
color-toner-saver-supported		**unterstützte-farbtonersparerfunktion**	
command (synonym of **destination-command**)		**befehl (zielbefehl)**	
comment (synonym of **job-comment**)		**kommentar (jobkommentar)**	
completion-time		**abschlusszeit**	
compressed-output		**komprimierte-ausgabe**	
conditional-run		**bedingungsdurchlauf**	
conditional-terminating-rc (synonym of **conditional-terminating-return-code**)		**rc-für-bedingte-beendigung (rückkehrcode-für-bedingte-beendigung)**	
conditional-terminating-return-code (synonym: **conditional-terminating-rc**)		**rückkehrcode-für-bedingte-beendigung, (rc-für-bedingte-beendigung)**	
confidential-job		**vertraulicher-job**	

2

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
connection-timeout		**verbindungszeitlimit**	
content-orientation (synonym: **orientation**)	**landscape**	**inhaltsausrichtung** (**ausrichtung**)	**querformat**
	portrait		**hochformat**
	reverse-landscape		**umkehrquer-format**
	reverse-portrait		**umkehrhoch-format**
content-orientations-supported (synonym: **orientations-supported**)		**unterstützte-inhaltsausrichtungen** (**unterstützte-ausrichtungen**)	
context-address		**kontextadresse**	
convert-to-ebcdic		**umsetzen-in-ebcdic**	
convert-to-ebcdic-supported		**umsetzen-in-ebcdic-unterstützt**	
copies (synonym of **copy-count**)		**kopien** (**kopienzahl**)	
copy-count (synonym: **copies**)		**kopienzahl** (**kopien**)	
count-job-pages		**jobseiten-zählen**	
creation-time		**erstellungszeit**	
current-backlog (synonym of **queue-backlog**)		**aktueller-rückstand** (**rückstand-bei-warteschlange**)	
current-job-state (synonym: **job-state**)	**cancelled**	**aktueller-jobstatus** (**jobstatus**)	**abgebrochen**
	held		**zurückgehal-ten**
	imposing		**ausschießen-läuft**
	paused		**angehalten**
	pending		**anstehend**
	pre-flight		**pre-flight**
	preprocessing		**vorverarbei-tung-läuft**
	printing		**druck-läuft**
	processing		**verarbeitung-läuft**

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	retained		aufbewahrt
	ripping		rip-verarbeitung-läuft
	terminating		wird-beendet
	unknown		unbekannt
current-page-printing		aktuell-gedruckte-seite	
d-s-s-requested (synonym of **dss-requested**)		angefordertes-dss	
data-fidelity-problem-reported	character	meldung-bei-datenentsprechungsproblem	zeichen
	position		position
data-fidelity-problem-reported-supported		meldung-bei-datenentsprechungsproblem-unterstützt	
data-stream (synonym of **destination-data-stream**)		daten-strom (**zieldatenstrom**)	
datastream (synonym of **destination-data-stream**)		datenstrom (**zieldatenstrom**)	
de-identification-method	none	entidentifikationsmethode	keine
	job-data-de-identification		Jobdaten-Entidentifika-tion
de-identification-method-used	none	verwendete-entidentifikationsmethode	keine
	job-data-de-identification		Jobdaten-Entidentifika-tion
deadline-in-jeopardy		termin-gefährdet	
default-character-mapping		standardzeichenzuordnung	
default-font-fidelity-action	continue	standard-schriftart-genauigkeit-aktion	fortfahren
	stop		stoppen
default-font-resolution	outline	standard-schriftart-auflösung	umreißen
default-input-tray	Same as *input-tray* component of **input-trays-medium** or **psf-tray-characteristics**	standardeingabefach	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
default-medium	Same as **medium-identifier**	**standardmedium**	
default-output-bin (synonym of **output-bin**)		**standardausgabefach** (**ausgabefach**)	
default-printer-resolution		**standard-druckerauflösung**	
default-setup-name-fidelity	**continue**	**standard-konfigurationsnamenge-nauigkeit**	**fortfahren**
	stop		**stoppen**
delete-segment-list		**segmentliste-löschen**	
delivery-address (component of **notification-profile**)		**zustelladresse**	
delivery-method (component of **notification-profile**)	**electronic-mail** (**e-mail, email**)	**zustellmethode**	**elektronische-post** (**e-mail, email**)
	exit		**exit**
	file		**datei**
	file-add-to		**datei-hinzufügen**
	message		**nachricht**
	wireless		**drahtlos**
delivery-method (component of **notify-operator**)	**electronic-mail** (**e-mail, email**)	*zustellmethode*	**elektronische-post** (**e-mail, email**)
	message		**nachricht**
	wireless		**drahtlos**
delivery-method (component of **results-profile**)	**pickup**	*zustellmethode*	**abholung**
	sapconnect-fax		**sapconnect-fax**
department-text		**abteilung-text**	
descriptor		**beschreibung**	
destination-associated-destinations (synonyms: **associated-printers, printer-associated-printers**)		**zielen-zugeordnete-ziele** (**zugeordnete-drucker, druckern-zugeordnete-drucker**)	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
destination-command (synonyms: **command**, **printer-command**)		**zielbefehl (befehl, druckerbefehl)**	
destination-company-text		**text-zielunternehmen**	
destination-data-stream (synonyms: **data-stream**, **datastream**, **printer-data-stream**)	afpds	**zieldatenstrom (datenstrom, druckerdatenstrom)**	afpds
	ipds		ipds
	pcl4		pcl4
	pcl5		pcl5
	pcl5c		pcl5c
	pcl6		pcl6
	ppds		ppds
destination-initial-value-document (synonym: **printer-initial-value-document**)		**ziel-standarddokument (drucker-standarddokument)**	
destination-initial-value-job (synonym: **printer-initial-value-job**)		**ziel-standardjob (drucker-standardjob)**	
destination-locations (synonyms: **locations**, **printer-locations**)		**ziel-standorte (standorte, drucker-standorte)**	
destination-locations-requested (synonyms: **locations-requested**, **printer-locations-requested**)		**angeforderte-zielstandorte (angeforderte-standorte, angeforderte-druckerstandorte)**	
destination-model (synonyms: **model**, **printer-model**)		**zielmodell (modell, drucker-modell)**	
destination-models-requested (synonyms: **models-requested**, **printer-models-requested**)		**angeforderte-zielmodelle (angeforderte-modelle, angeforderte-druckermodelle)**	
destination-name (synonyms: **logical-printer**, **physical-printer**, **printer**, **printer-name**)		**zielname (logischer-drucker, physischer-drucker, drucker, druckername)**	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
destination-name-requested (synonyms: **destination-requested, logical-printer-requested, printer-name-requested, printer-requested**)		**angeforderter-zielname (angefordertes-ziel, angeforderter-logischer-drucker, angeforderter-druckername, angeforderter-drucker)**	
destination-needs-attention-time (synonym: **printer-needs-attention-time**)		**zieleingriff-erforderlich-zeitpunkt (druckereingriff-erforderlich-zeitpunkt)**	
destination-needs-key-operator-attention-time (synonym: **printer-needs-key-operator-attention-time**)		**bedienereingriff-erforderlich-zeitpunkt**	
destination-pass-through (synonyms: **other-options, printer-pass-through**)		**zieldurchgriff (andere-optionen, druckerdurchgriff)**	
destination-poll-interval		**sendeaufrufintervall**	
destination-realization (synonym: **printer-realization**)	**actual (physical)**	**zieltyp-realisation (druckertyp-realisation)**	**physisch**
	logical		**logisch**
destination-register-threshold (synonyms: **printer-register-threshold, register-threshold**)		**ziel-registrierungsschwelle (registrierungsschwelle, drucker-registrierungsschwelle)**	
destination-release-timer (synonym: **printer-release-timer**)		**zielfreigabezeitgeber (druckerfreigabezeitgeber)**	
destination-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**angefordertes-ziel**	
destination-state (synonym: **printer-state**)	**connecting-to-printer**	**ziel-status (drucker-status)**	**verbindung-zu-drucker-herstellen**
	idle		**leerlauf**
	needs-attention		**eingriff-erforderlich**
	needs-key-operator		**bedienereing-riff-erforderlich**

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	paused		angehalten
	printing		druck-läuft
	shutdown		heruntergefah-ren
	timed-out		zeitlimitübers-chreitung
destination-states-supported (synonym: **printer-states-supported**)		**unterstützte-zielstatus** (**unterstützte-druckerstatus**)	
destination-support-system (synonym: **device-support-system**)	3170	**zielunterstützungssystem** (**einheitenunterstützungssys-tem**)	3170
	aix (piobe)		aix (piobe)
	anyplace		anyplace
	bsd		bsd
	dfe		dfe
	email		e-mail
	fax		telefax
	IPP		ipp
	passthrough (windows)		durchgriff (windows)
	print-optimizer		druckoptimier-ungsprog-ramm
	psf		psf
	sapconnect		sapconnect
destination-support-system-requested (synonym of **dss-requested**)		**angefordertes-zielunterstützungssystem**	
destination-support-systems-supported (synonym: **dss-supported**)		**unterstützte-zielunterstützungssysteme** (**unterstützte-dss**)	
destination-tcpip-internet-address (synonyms: **internet-address, printer-tcpip-internet-address, tcpip-internet-address**)		**ziel-tcpip-internet-adresse** (**internet-adresse, drucker-tcpip-internet-adresse, tcpip-internet-adresse**)	
destination-tcpip-port-number (synonyms: **port-**		**ziel-tcpip-anschlussnummer** (**anschlussnummer, drucker-**	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
number, **printer-tcpip-port-number**, **tcpip-port-number**)		**tcpip-anschlussnummer**, **tcpip-anschlussnummer**)	
destination-timeout-period (synonyms: **printer-timeout-period**, **timeout-period**)		**dauer-der-zeitlimitüberschreitung-bei-ziel** (**dauer-der-zeitlimitüberschreitung-bei-drucker**, **dauer-der-zeitlimitüberschreitung**)	
destination-accounting1-text		**ziel-abrechnung1-text**	
destination-accounting2-text		**ziel-abrechnung2-text**	
destination-accounting3-text		**ziel-abrechnung3-text**	
destinations-assigned (synonym: **printers-assigned**)		**zugewiesene-ziele** (**zugewiesene-drucker**)	
destinations-ready (synonym: **printers-ready**)		**verfügbare-ziele** (**verfügbare-drucker**)	
destinations-used (synonym: **printers-used**)		**verwendete-ziele** (**verwendete-drucker**)	
device (synonym of **device-name**)		**einheit** (**einheitenname**)	
device-contact		**einheitenkontakt**	
device-description		**einheitenbeschreibung**	
device-input-trays		**einheiteneingabefächer**	
device-ip-address		**einheiten-ip-adresse**	
device-location		**einheitenposition**	
device-manufacturer		**einheitenhersteller**	
device-marker-supplies		**einheitendruckwerkzubehör**	
device-media-supported		**unterstützte-einheitenmedien**	
device-model		**einheitenmodell**	
device-name (synonym: **device**)		**einheitenname** (**einheit**)	
device-op-panel-locked		**einheitenbedienerkonsole-gesperrt**	

2

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
device-output-bins		**einheitenausgabefächer**	
device-printer-name		**einheitendruckername**	
device-ready-media		**bereite-einheitenmedien**	
device-serial-number		**einheitenseriennummer**	
device-state		**einheitenstatus**	
device-support-system (synonym of **destination-support-system**)		**einheitenunterstützungssys-tem** (**zielunterstützungssystem**)	
device-support-system-requested (synonym of **dss-requested**)		**angefordertes-einheitenunterstützungssys-tem** (**angefordertes-dss**)	
device-version		**einheitenversion**	
dfe-job-identifier		**dfe-job-identifier**	
dfe-password		**dfe-password**	
dfe-preset-ready		**dfe-voreinstellungen-bereit**	
dfe-preset-requested		**dfe-voreinstellung-angefordert**	
dfe-user		**dfe-benutzer**	
disallowed-list-object-classes	Same as **object-class**	**ungültige-listenobjektklassen**	
discard-time (synonym of **job-discard-time**)		**löschzeitpunkt** (**job-löschzeitpunkt**)	
document-attributes-supported		**unterstützte-dokumentattribute**	
document-comment		**dokumentkommentar**	
document-content		**dokumentinhalt**	
document-content-list		**dokumentinhaltsliste**	
document-file-name (synonym: **file-name**)		**dokumentdateiname** (**dateiname**)	
document-finishing	**z-fold**	**dokumentendbearbeitung**	**zickzackfalz**
	double-gate-fold-in		**achtseitiger-fensterfalz-innen**
	double-gate-fold-out		**achtseitiger-fensterfalz-außen**

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	double-parallel-fold-in		**parallelmitten-falz-innen**
	double-parallel-fold-out		**parallelmitten-falz-außen**
document-finishings-supported		**dokumentendbearbeitung-unterstützt**	
document-format (synonym: **format**) (continued in next row)	**ascii**	**dokumentformat (format)**	**ascii**
	d630		**d630**
	dbcs-ascii		**dbcs-ascii**
	ditroff		**ditroff**
	dpf-ipds		**dpf-ipds**
	epson		**epson**
	gif		**gif**
	hpgl (hp-gl)		**hpgl (hp-gl)**
	iso-6429		**iso-6429**
	jpeg		**jpeg**
	kgl		**kgl**
	lcds		**lcds**
	line-data		**zeilendaten**
document-format (synonym: **format**) (continued from previous row)	**metacode**	**dokumentformat (format)**	**metacode**
	modca-p (afpds, modca)		**modca-p (afpds, modca)**
	passthru		**durchgriff**
	pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)		**pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)**
	pdf		**pdf**
	pjtf		**pjtf**
	postscript (ps)		**postscript (ps)**
	ppds		**ppds**
	sap		**sap**
	sap-abap		**sap-abap**
	simple-text (text)		**einfacher-text (text)**

2 English-German

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	tiff		**tiff**
document-formats-ripped-at-destination	**ascii**	**dokumentformat-RIP-verarbeitung-am-ziel**	**ascii**
	kgl		**kgl**
	pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)		**pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)**
	postscript (ps)		**postscript (ps)**
	tiff		**tiff**
document-formats-supported		**unterstützte-dokumentformate**	
document-number (synonym of **document-sequence-number**)		**dokumentnummer**	
document-pdf-processor	**appe**	**dokument-pdf-prozessor**	**appe**
	agspdl		**agspdl**
	cpsi		**cpsi**
document-ps-processor	**cpsi**	**dokument-ps-prozessor**	**cpsi**
	agspdl		**agspdl**
document-sequence-number (synonyms: **document-number**, **sequence-number**)		**dokumentfolgenummer** (**dokumentnummer**, **folgenummer**)	
document-type (synonym: **type**) (continued in next row)	**book-ticket-file**	**dokumenttyp (typ)**	**book-ticket-file**
	color-mapping-table		**farbkonfigura-tionstabelle**
	cover-sheet		**deckblatt**
	document-definition (docdef)		**dokumentdefi-nition (dokdef)**
	email-body		**e-mail-haupttext**
	email-signature		**e-mail-unterschrift**
	file-reference (reference)		**dateireferenz (referenz)**
	font		**schriftart**

2

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	form-definition		physische-seitenbeschrei-bung
	formatted-job-ticket		jobspezifika-tion-formatiert
document-type (synonym: **type**) (continued from previous row)	insert-sheet	**dokumenttyp (typ)**	blatt-einlegen
	job-ticket (ticket)		jobspezifika-tion (spezifikation)
	overlay		overlay
	page-definition		logische-seitenbeschrei-bung
	page-segment		seitensegment
	page-shift-file		seite-verschieben-datei
	printable		druckbar
	resource		ressource
	rip-ini-file		rip-verarbeitung-ini-datei
	variable-data (vardata)		variable-daten (vardaten)
document-types-supported		**unterstützte-dokumenttypen**	
document-varying-attributes-supported		**nach-dokument-variierende-attribute-unterstützt**	
	combined		kombiniert
	sofocles		sophokles
	sofocles-not-calibrated		sophokles-nicht-kalibriert
dss-job-message-disposition	log	**dss-job-nachrichtendisposition**	protokoll
	print		drucken
dss-job-message-log-size		**dss-job-nachrichtenprotokollgröße**	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
dss-job-message-log-wrap		**dss-job-nachrichtenprotokollumlauf**	
dss-requested (synonyms: **d-s-s-requested, destination-support-system-requested, device-support-system-requested**)		**angefordertes-dss** (**angefordertes-zielunterstützungssystem, angefordertes-einheitenunterstützungssystem**)	
dss-supported (synonym of **destination-support-systems-supported**)		**unterstützte-dss** (**unterstützte-zielunterstützungssysteme**)	
dynamic-destination-models (synonym: aix-destination-models)		**dynamische-zielmodelle**	
ebcdic-character-map (synonym: **upload-ebcdic-character-map**)		**ebcdic-zeichenzuordnung** (**ebcdic-zeichenzuordnung-hochladen**)	
email-encoding		**e-mail-codierung**	
email-from-address		**e-mail-von-adresse**	
email-to-address		**e-mail-an-adresse**	
enable-setup-names-ready		**konfigurationsnamen-aktivieren-bereit**	
enabled		**aktiviert**	
encrypt-inline-resources		**inline-ressourcen-verschlüsseln**	
end-message (synonym of **job-end-message**)		**endenachricht (nachricht-jobende)**	
end-message-supported		**endenachricht-unterstützt**	
end-sheets-supported	Same as **accounting-exit**	**unterstützte-abschlussseiten**	
eoj-cse-sheet-eject		**eoj-cse-blattausgabe-erzwingen**	
estimated-completion-time		**voraussichtliche-abschlusszeit**	
estimated-processing-time		**voraussichtliche-verarbeitungszeit**	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
event-comment (component of **notification-profile**)		**ereigniskommentar**	
event-identifiers (component of **notification-profile**)	See InfoPrint events and event classes: English to German, p. 129	**ereignis-ids**	
events-supported	See InfoPrint events and event classes: English to German, p. 129	**unterstützte-ereignisse**	
explicit-page-placement		**explizite-seitenposition**	
fax-number		**telefaxnummer**	
fax-retries		**telefaxwiederholungen**	
fax-to-email-domain		**fax-an-e-mail-domäne**	
fax-to-name		**fax-an-name**	
file-name (synonym of **document-file-name**)		**dateiname** (**dokumentdateiname**)	
file-size-range-supported		**unterstützter-dateigrößenbereich**	
font-fidelity-action	continue	**schriftartgenauigkeit-aktion**	fortfahren
	stop		stop
font-processing-messages		**nachrichten-zur-schriftartverarbeitung**	
font-resolution	outline	**schriftartauflösung**	umreißen
font-resolutions-supported		**unterstützte-schriftart-auflösungen**	
fonts (synonym of **chars**)		**schriftarten**	
force-cse-sheet-eject		**cse-blattausgabe-erzwingen**	
force-destination-setup (synonym: **force-printer-setup**)		**zielkonfiguration-erzwingen** (**druckerkonfiguration-erzwingen**)	
force-micr-font-print		**micr-schriftartdruck-erzwingen**	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
force-printer-setup (synonym of **force-destination-setup**)		**druckerkonfiguration-erzwingen** (**zielkonfiguration-erzwingen**)	
form-definition		**physische-seitenbeschreibung**	
format (synonym of **document-format**)		**format** (**dokumentformat**)	
formatted-job-ticket-content (synonyms: **job-ticket-content, ticket-content**)		**formatierter-inhalt-jobspezifikation** (**jobspezifikation-inhalt**)	
form-length		**formularlänge**	
form-length-range-supported		**unterstützter-formularlängenbereich**	
forms		**formulare**	
forms-available		**formulare-verfügbar**	
forms-ready		**formulare-bereit**	
global-id (synonym of **job-identifier**)		**globale-id** (**job-id**)	
halftone	...**dark**...	**grauwert**	...**dunkel**...
	...**enhtoner**		...**verbesserter-toner**
	...**highlight-midtones**...		...**mittlere-töne-hervorheben**...
	...**standard**...		...**standard**...
halftones-supported		**unterstützte-grauwerte**	
hold (synonym of **job-hold**)		**zurückhalten** (**job-zurückhalten**)	
hostname (synonym of **server-hostname**)		**host-name**	
hot-folder-directory		**ordner-für-sofortdruck-verzeichnis**	
hot-folder-polling-interval		**abfrageintervall-des-ordners-für-sofortdruck**	
hot-folder-polling-method		**abfragemethode-des-ordners-für-sofortdruck**	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
i-p-address (synonym of **server-ip-address**)		**ip-adresse** (server-ip-addresse)	
ignore-ivo-values		**ivo-werte-ignorieren**	
image-fit	**position-and-trim**	**abbild-anpassen**	**positionieren-und-eingrenzen**
	scale-to-fit		**maßstab-anpassen**
image-fit-supported		**abbildanpassung-unterstützt**	
image-length		**abbildlänge**	
image-out-format	**asis (as-is)**	**abbildausgabeformat**	**unverändert**
	im1		**im1**
	io1		**io1**
	io1-g4		**io1-g4**
	io1-mmr		**io1-mmr**
	ioca-uncompressed		**ioca-nicht-komprimiert**
image-out-formats-supported		**unterstützte-abbildausgabeformate**	
image-small-threshold		**abbild-kleine-schwelle**	
image-width		**abbildbreite**	
inactivity-timer (synonym of **intervention-timer**)		**inaktivitätszeitgeber** (eingriffszeitgeber)	
initial-value-document		**standarddokument**	
initial-value-document-identifier		**standarddokument-id**	
initial-value-documents-supported		**unterstützte-standarddokumente**	
initial-value-job		**standardjob**	
initial-value-job-identifier		**standardjob-id**	
initial-value-jobs-supported		**unterstützte-standardjobs**	
input-color-management		**farbmanagementressourcen-für-eingabe**	

2

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
input-data-user-exit		**eingabedaten-benutzerausgang**	
input-exit		**eingabeausgang**	
input-tray (component of **input-trays-medium**) (continued in next row)	**auto-envelope-feed**	*eingabefach*	**automatische-zuführung-im-briefumschlag-fach**
	automatic-tray		**papierfach-für-automatische-zuführung**
	auxiliary-envelope		**zusätzliches-briefumschlag-fach**
	auxiliary-paper		**zusätzliches-papierfach**
	bottom		**unten**
	capacity-2000-sheet		**papierfach-mit-kapazität-2000-blatt**
	continuous-form-feed		**endlospapier-zuführung**
	current-selected-tray		**aktuell-ausgewähltes-papierfach**
	envelope		**briefumschlag**
	extended-option-feed-tray		**einzugsmaga-zin-erweiterte-option**
input-tray (component of **input-trays-medium**) (continued from previous row)	**high-capacity-feeder**	*eingabefach*	**papierzufüh-rung-hoher-kapazität**
	interposer-tray		**zwischenfach**
	interposer-lower-tray		**unteres-magazin-einschießein-heit**
	interposer-upper-tray		**oberes-magazin-**

English		German	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
			einschießein-heit
	large-capacity		**große-kapazität**
	manual		**manuell**
	manual-envelope-feed		**manuelle-zuführung-im-briefumschlag-fach**
	manual-feed		**manuelle-zuführung**
	manual-feed-envelope		**manuelle-zuführung-von-briefumschlä-gen**
	middle		**mitte**
	perfect-binder-lower-interposer-tray		**einschießein-heit-klebebinder-unteres-magazin**
	perfect-binder-upper-interposer-tray		**einschießein-heit-klebebinder-oberes-magazin**
	top		**oben**
	tray-a		**magazin-**a
	tray-n		**papierfach-**n
input-tray (component of **psf-tray-characteristics**)	**alternate**	*eingabefach*	**alternativ**
	envelope		**briefumschlag**
	lower		**lower**
	manual		**manuell**
	upper		**upper**
input-tray-select		**auswahl-eingabefach**	
input-trays-medium (components: *input-tray*, *medium-identifier*)		**eingabefächer-für-medium**	

2

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
input-trays-supported		unterstützte-eingabefächer	
interchange-set-version	is1	austauschsetversion	IS1
	is3		IS3
internet-address (synonym of **destination-tcpip-internet-address**)		internet-adresse (ziel-tcpip-internet-adresse)	
interrupt-message-page-enabled		unterbrechungsnachrichten-seite-aktiviert	
interrupt-message-page-edge-marks		kantenmarkierungen-für-unterbrechungsnachrichten-seite	
interrupt-message-page-form-definition		formdef-für-unterbrechungsnachrichten-seite	
interrupt-message-report-enabled		unterbrechungsnachrichten-bericht-aktiviert	
interrupt-message-report-form-definition		formulardefinition-für-unterbrechungsnachrichten-bericht	
intervening-jobs (synonyms: **position-in-queue**, **queue-position**)		vorrangige-jobs (position-in-warteschlange, warteschlangenposition)	
intervention-timer (synonym: **inactivity-timer**)		eingriffszeitgeber (inaktivitätszeitgeber)	
ip-address (synonym of **server-ip-address**)		ip-adresse	
intra-job-edge-marks-enabled		zwischenjobs-randmarkierungen-aktiviert	
jde-jdl		jde-jdl	
job-attributes-supported		unterstützte-jobattribute	
job-batch		jobgruppe	
job-batches-ready		verfügbare-jobgruppen	
job-client-id (synonym: **local-id**)		job-client-id (lokale-id)	
job-comment (synonym: **comment**)		jobkommentar (kommentar)	
job-complexity		jobkomplexität	

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
job-copies-completed		**gedruckte-jobkopien**	
job-deadline-time		**job-termin**	
job-discard-time (synonym: **discard-time**)		**job-löschzeitpunkt** (**löschzeitpunkt**)	
job-end-message (synonym: **end-message**)		**nachricht-jobende** (**endenachricht**)	
job-finishing	**accordion-fold-in**	**job-endbearbeitung**	**zick-zack-faltung-innen**
	accordion-fold-out		**zick-zack-faltung-außen**
	c-fold-in		**wickelfalz-innen**
	c-fold-out		**wickelfalz-außen**
	center-fold-out		**mittelfalz-außen**
	edge-stitch		**klammerhef-tung**
	edge-stitch-2		**zweiklammer-heftung**
	edge-stitch-3		**dreiklammer-heftung**
	edge-stitch-bottom		**klammerhef-tung-unten**
	edge-stitch-left		**klammerhef-tung-links**
	edge-stitch-right		**klammerhef-tung-rechts**
	edge-stitch-top		**klammerhef-tung-oben**
	perfect-bind-left		**perfekte-bindung-links**
	perfect-bind-right		**perfekte-bindung-rechts**
	perfect-bind-top		**perfekte-bindung-oben**

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	punch-*n*-bottom		*n*-mal-unten-lochen
	punch-*n*-left		*n*-mal-links-lochen
	punch-*n*-right		*n*-mal-rechts-lochen
	punch-*n*-top		*n*-mal-oben-lochen
	punch-*n*		lochung-*n*-löcher
	ring-bind-left		ringbindung-links
	ring-bind-right		ringbindung-rechts
	ring-bind-top		ringbindung-oben
	saddle-stitch		sattelstich
	saddle-stitch-in		sattelstich-innen
	single-gate-fold-in		fensterfalz-innen
	single-gate-fold-out		fensterfalz-außen
	staple-bottom-left		links-unten-heften
	staple-bottom-right		rechts-unten-heften
	staple-top-left		links-oben-heften
	staple-top-right		rechts-oben-heften
job-finishings-supported		unterstützte-job-endbearbeitungen	
job-hold (synonym: hold)		job-zurückhalten (zurückhalten)	
job-identifier (synonym: global-id)		job-id (globale-id)	
job-log		jobprotokoll	

2

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
job-media-sheet-count (synonym: **media-sheet-count**)		**job-medienblattzahl** (**medienblattzahl**)	
job-message-from-administrator (synonym: **message-from-administrator**)		**jobnachricht-vom-administrator** (**nachricht-vom-administrator**)	
job-message-to-operator (synonym: **message-to-operator**)		**jobnachricht-an-bediener** (**nachricht-an-bediener**)	
job-name (synonym: **name**)		**jobname** (**name**)	
job-originator (synonym: **originator**)		**jobersteller** (**ersteller**)	
job-owner (synonym: **owner**)		**jobeigner** (**eigner**)	
job-page-count		**job-seitenzahl**	
job-print-after (synonym: **print-after**)		**job-drucken-nach** (**drucken-nach**)	
job-priority		**job-priorität**	
job-result-set-delivery-methods-supported	Same as *delivery-method* component of **results-profile**	**unterstützte-methoden-für-jobergebniszustellung**	
job-retain-until		**job-resident-halten-bis**	
job-retention-period (synonym: **retention-period**)		**job-verweildauer** (**verweildauer**)	
job-retry-count-limit		**job-wiederholungszählergrenz-wert**	
job-retry-interval		**job-wiederholungsintervall**	
job-rip-action	**rip-and-hold**	**job-rip-aktion**	**rip-verarbeitung-und-anhalten**
	rip-and-hold-ignore-ready		**rip-und-zurückhalten-ignorieren-verfügbar**

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	rip-and-print		rip-verarbeitung-und-drucken
	rip-and-print-ignore-ready		rip-und-drucken-ignorieren-verfügbar
	rip-only		nur-rip-verarbeitung
	rip-only-ignore-ready		nur-rip-ignorieren-verfügbar
job-rip-actions-supported		unterstützte-job-rip-aktionen	
job-ripped-by-server		job-rip-verarbeitung-durch-server	
job-scheduling	normal	job-zeitplanung	normal
	retain-immediately		sofort-resident
job-size (synonym of **total-job-octets**)		jobgröße (joboktette-insgesamt)	
job-size-range-ready		verfügbarer-jobgrößenbereich	
job-size-range-supported		unterstützter-jobgrößenbereich	
job-start-message (synonym: **start-message**)		nachricht-jobstart (**startnachricht**)	
job-start-wait		jobstart-warten	
job-start-wait-supported		jobstart-warten-unterstützt	
job-state (synonym of **current-job-state**)		jobstatus	
job-state-reasons (synonyms: **reasons**, **state-reasons**)	aborted-by-system	job-statusursachen (**ursachen**, **statusursachen**)	abgebrochen-durch-system
	cancelled-by-operator		abgebrochen-durch-bediener
	cancelled-by-user		abgebrochen-durch-benutzer

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	successful-completion		abgeschlossen
	completed-without-errors		erfolgreich-abgeschlossen
	completed-with-errors		beendet-mit-fehlern
	deadline-in-jeopardy		jobtermin-gefährdet
	imposition-failed		ausschießen-fehlgeschlagen
	job-hold-set		zurückhalten-gesetzt
	job-print-after-specified		job-drucken-nach-angegeben
	logfile-pending		protokolldatei-anstehend
	logfile-transferring		protokolldatei-wird-übertragen
	pull-print		pull-druck
	required-resources-not-ready		erforderliche-ressourcen-nicht-verfügbar
	required-resources-not-supported		erforderliche-ressourcen-nicht-unterstützt
	retained-immediately		sofort-resident
	rip-and-hold-completed		rip-verarbeitung-und-anhalten-abgeschlossen
	rip-failed		rip-verarbeitung-fehlgeschlagen

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
job-state-reasons-supported		unterstützte-jobstatusursachen	
job-states-supported		unterstützte-jobstatus	
job-submission-complete		jobübergabe-abgeschlossen	
job-submission-timer		zeitgeber-für-jobübergabe	
job-ticket-content (synonym of **formatted-job-ticket-content**)		jobspezifikation-inhalt	
jog-between-job-copies (synonym: **offset-stacking-between-job-copies**)		abstand-zwischen-jobkopien (**stapelabstand-zwischen-jobkopien**)	
large-file-enabled		große-datei-aktiviert	
last-accessor (synonym of **name-of-last-accessor**)		letzter-zugriff-durch	
last-modifier (synonym of **name-of-last-accessor**)		letzte-änderung-durch	
line-small-threshold		zeile-kleine-schwelle	
list-of-managers (synonym: **managers**)		managerliste (**manager**)	
local-id (synonym of **job-client-id**)		lokale-id	
locale (attribute and component of **notification-profile**)		länderspezifische-angaben	
locations (synonym of **destination-locations**)		standorte	
locations-requested (synonym of **destination-locations-requested**)		angeforderte-standorte	
log-accounting-data		abrechnungsdaten-protokollieren	
log-address		protokolladresse	
log-backup-number		protokoll-sicherungsnummer	
log-identifier		protokoll-id	
log-messages		nachrichten-protokollieren	
log-severity	audit	protokollwertigkeit	prüfung

English		German	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	debug		fehlerbehe-bung
	error		fehler
	info		info
	warning		warnung
log-size		**protokollgröße**	
log-trace-groups		**protokoll-ablaufverfolgungsgruppen**	
log-type	errorlog	**protokolltyp**	fehlerprotokoll
	tracelog		traceprotokoll
log-wrap		**protokollumlauf**	
logged-onto-sap		**angemeldet-bei-sap**	
logical-destinations-assigned (synonym: **logical-printers-assigned**)		**zugeordnete-logische-ziele** (**zugeordnete-logische-drucker**)	
logical-destinations-ready (synonym: **logical-printers-ready**)		**verfügbare-logische-ziele** (**verfügbare-logische-drucker**)	
logical-destinations-supported (synonym: **logical-printers-supported**)		**unterstützte-logische-ziele** (**unterstützte-logische-drucker**)	
logical-printer (synonym of **destination-name**)		**logischer-drucker**	
logical-printer-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**angeforderter-logischer-drucker**	
logical-printers-assigned (synonym of **logical-destinations-assigned**)		**zugeordnete-logische-drucker**	
logical-printers-ready (synonym of **logical-destinations-ready**)		**verfügbare-logische-drucker**	
logical-printers-supported (synonym of **logical-destinations-supported**)		**unterstützte-logische-drucker**	

2

English		German	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
lower-limit (component of **file-size-range-supported**)		*lower-limit*	
lower-memory-usage-exit		**belegungsexit-unterer-speicherbereich**	
lower-memory-usage-threshold		**belegungsschwellenwert-unterer-speicherbereich**	
maintain-original-filename		**originaldateinamen-beibehalten**	
managers (synonym of **list-of-managers**)		**manager**	
match-conditions	all	**übereinstimmungs-bedingungen**	alle
	any		beliebig
maximum-concurrent-jobs		**maximale-anzahl-gleichzeitig-ablaufender-jobs**	
maximum-copies-supported		**maximal-unterstützte-anzahl-kopien**	
maximum-fonts-to-keep		**maximale-anzahl-gespeicherter-schriftarten**	
maximum-messages-printed		**maximale-anzahl-zu-druckender-nachrichten**	
maximum-non-raster-rips		**maximaler-nicht-raster-rip**	
maximum-overlays-to-keep		**maximale-anzahl-gespeicherter-elektronischer-formulare**	
maximum-presentation-object-containers-to-keep		**maximale-anzahl-gespeicherter-präsentationsobjektbehälter**	
maximum-raster-rips		**maximaler-raster-rip**	
maximum-segments-to-keep		**maximale-anzahl-gespeicherter-segmente**	
maximum-transform-pages-ahead		**maximum-noch-umzuwandelnder-seiten**	
media-ready		**verfügbare-medien**	
media-sheet-count (synonym of **job-media-sheet-count**)		**medienblattzahl**	

media-sheets-completed		abgeschlossene-medienblätter	
media-supported		unterstützte-medien	
medium-color	blue	medienfarbe	blau
	buff		hellbraun
	goldenrod		mais
	green		grün
	pink		pink
	transparent-untinted		transparent-farblos
	white		weiß
	yellow		gelb
medium-dimensions		medienabmessungen	
medium-form-parts		medien-anzahl-durchschläge	
medium-holes-count		lochungsanzahl-bei-medium	
medium-identifier (attribute)	*nn*x*mm*	medien-id	*nn*x*mm*
	7.75-envelope		**7.75-briefumschlag**
	Xn (**iso-***xn***-white**)		*Xn* (**din-***xn***-weiß**)
	Xn-**colored** (**iso-***xn***-colored**)		*Xn*-**farbig** (**din-***xn***-farbig**)
	Xn-**envelope** (**iso-***xn***-envelope**)		*Xn*-**briefumschlag** (**din-***xn***-briefumschlag**)
	xn-**extended**		*xn*-**erweitart**
	Xn-**tab** (**iso-***xn***-tab**)		*xn*-**tab**
	Xn-**transparent** (**iso-***xn***-transparent**)		*Xn*-**transparent** (**din-***xn***-transparent**)
	designated-long-envelope (**iso-designated-long-envelope**)		**festgelegter-lange-briefumschlag** (**din-festgelegter-lange-briefumschlag**)

	executive		executive
	folio		folio
	foolscap		foolscap
	hagaki		hagaki
	invoice		rechnung
	iso-c6-envelope		din-c6-briefumschlag
	jis-b*n*-colored		jis-b*n*-farbig
	jis-b*n*-white		jis-b*n*-weiss
	JPOSTD		JPOSTD
	kiku-4-sai		kiku-4-sai
medium-identifier (attribute) (continued)	ledger	**medien-id**	ledger
	legal (na-legal-white)		legal (na-legal-weiß)
	legal-tab		legal-tab
	letter (na-letter-white)		letter-weiß (na-letter-weiß)
	manual		manuell
	monarch-envelope		monarch-briefumschlag
	na-*nn*x*mm*-envelope		na-*nn*x*mm*-briefumschlag
	na-letter-colored		na-letter-farbig
	na-letter-transparent		na-letter-transparent
	na-legal-colored		na-legal-farbig
	na-number-*n*-envelope		na-nummer-*n*-briefumschlag
	newsprint		zeitungspapier
	postcard		postkarte
	postcard-4.2x5.5		postkarte-4.2x5.5
	quarto		quarto

2

	RA*n*		RA*n*
	statement		statement
	tabloid		tabloid
	universal-envelope		universalums-chlag
	universal-paper		universalpapi-er
medium-identifier (component of **input-trays-medium** [A], **psf-tray-characteristics**)	Same as **medium-identifier** attribute	*medien-id*	
medium-preprinted-form-overlay-back		**vorgedruckter-form-overlay-für-die-rückseite-von-medien**	
medium-preprinted-form-overlay-front		**vorgedruckter-form-overlay-für-die-vorderseite-von-medien**	
medium-sides		**medium-seiten**	
medium-size	*nn***x***mm*	**mediengröße**	*nn***x***mm*
	7.75-envelope		**7.75-briefumschlag**
	executive		**executive**
	folio		**folio**
	foolscap		**foolscap**
	invoice		**rechnung**
	iso-*xn*		**din-***xn*
	iso-designated-long		**din-festgelegt-lang**
	jis-b*n*		**jis-b***n*
	ledger		**ledger**
	legal		**na-legal**
	legal-tab		**legal-tab**
	letter		**na-letter**
	iso-c6-envelope		**din-c6-briefumschlag**
	newsprint		**zeitungspapier**
	postcard		**postkarte**

	monarch-envelope		monarch-briefumschlag
	na-*nn***x***mm*-envelope		na-*nn***x***mm*-briefumschlag
	na-number-*n*-envelope		na-nummer-*n*-briefumschlag
	quarto		quarto
	RA*n*		**RA***n*
medium-type (continued in next row)	bond	**medientyp**	feinpostpapier
	card-stock		lochkartenkarton
	colored		farbig
	continuous-long		endlospapier-lang
	continuous-short		endlospapier-kurz
	cover		deckblatt
	envelope		briefumschlag
	envelope-plain		briefumschlag-unbedruckt
	envelope-window		briefumschlag-mit-fenster
	insert		einfügen
	labels		etiketten
medium-type (continued from previous row)	letterhead	**medientyp**	briefpapier
	multi-layer		mehrlagig
	multi-part-form		mehrfachformular
	plain		normalpapier
	preprinted		vorgedruckt
	prepunched		vorgelocht
	recycled		recycelt
	stationery		vorlage
	tab-stock		registerblätter
	transparency		folie
medium-weight		**medium-gewicht**	

memory (synonym of **printer-memory**		speicher	
message		nachricht	
message-font-type	condensed	nachrichtenschriftarttyp	komprimiert
	normal		normal
message-form-definition		physische-seitenbeschreibung-für-nachrichten	
message-from-administrator (synonym of **job-message-from-administrator**)		nachricht-vom-administrator	
message-to-operator (synonym of **job-message-to-operator**)		nachricht-an-bediener	
mid-release-timer		mid-freigabezeitgeber	
mid-support-enabled		mid-unterstützung-aktiviert	
model (synonym of **destination-model**)		modell	
models-requested (synonym of **destination-models-requested**)		angeforderte-modelle	
modification-time		änderungszeit	
modify-individual-document-supported		ändern-einzelner-dokumente-unterstützt	
multiple-documents-supported		mehrere-dokumente-unterstützt	
mvs-class (synonym of **class**)		klasse	
mvs-destination		mvs-ziel	
mvs-forms		mvs-formulare	
mvs-segment-id		mvs-segment-id	
n-p-r-o (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		ausgabe-letzter-druckseite-zeitgeber	
name (synonym of **job-name**)		name	
name-of-last-accessor (synonyms: **last-accessor**, **last-modifier**)		letzter-zugriff-durch (letzte-änderung-durch)	

name-text		**name-text**	
new-id (synonym of **new-job-identifier**)		**neue-id**	
new-identifier (synonym of **new-job-identifier**)		**neue-kennung**	
new-job-identifier (synonyms: **new-id**,**new-identifier**)		**neue-job-id** (**neue-id**, **neue-kennung**)	
new-line-option	**counted-4-octet-aligned**	**zeilenvorschuboption**	**gezählte-4-byte-ausgerichtet**
	lf		**lf**
	record,*n*		**record**,*n*
new-line-option-data-encoding	**utf-8**	**datencodierung-zeilenvorschuboption**	**utf-8**
	utf-16		**utf-16**
	ebcdic		**ebcdic**
	ascii		**ascii**
node-id-text		**knoten-id-text**	
non-process-run-out (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		**ausgabe-letzter-druckseite-zeitgeber**	
non-process-runout-timer (synonyms: **non-process-run-out**, **n-p-r-o**, **npro**)		**ausgabe-letzter-druckseite-zeitgeber**	
notification-delivery-methods-supported	**electronic-mail** (**e-mail, email**)	**unterstützte-zustellmethoden-für-benachrichtigung**	**elektronische-post** (**e-mail, email**)
	exit		**exit**
	file		**datei**
	file-add-to		**datei-hinzufügen**
	message		**nachricht**
	sapcb		**sapcb**
	sapconnect		**sapconnect**
	wireless		**drahtlos**
notification-profile (components: **event-identifiers, delivery-address, delivery-method, event-comment, locale**)		**benachrichtigungsprofil**	

notify-operator (component: *delivery-method*; synonym: **operators**)		**bediener-benachrichtigen** (**bediener**)	
npro (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		**ausgabe-letzter-druckseite-zeitgeber**	
number-of-documents		**anzahl-dokumente**	
number-up	*n***up**	**seiten-auf-ausdruck**	*n***up**
number-up-supported		**seiten-auf-ausdruck-unterstützt**	
object-class	**auxiliary-sheet**	**objektklasse**	**zusatzblatt**
	destination (**printer**)		**ziel** (**drucker**)
	document		**dokument**
	initial-value-document		**standarddoku-ment**
	initial-value-job		**standardjob**
	job		**job**
	log		**protokoll**
	medium		**medium**
	print-rule		**druck-regel**
	queue		**warteschlange**
	resource-context		**ressourcen-kontext**
	server		**server**
	transform		**umwandlung**
object-classes-supported		**unterstützte-objektklassen**	
octet-count		**oktettzahl**	
octets-completed		**gedruckte-oktette**	
offset-stacking-available		**versetzte-ablage-verfügbar**	
offset-stacking-between-job-copies (synonym of **jog-between-job-copies**)		**stapelabstand-zwischen-jobkopien**	
operators (synonym of **notify-operator**)		**bediener**	
optimize-for-multiple-copies		**optimieren-für-mehrere-kopien**	

2

2

orientation (synonym of content-orientation)		ausrichtung	
orientations-supported (synonym of content-orientations-supported)		unterstützte-ausrichtungen	
originating-company-text		text-ursprungsunternehmen	
originating-host		ursprungs-host	
originating-job-identification		ursprüngliche-job-identifikation	
originator (synonym of job-originator)		ersteller	
other-options (synonym of destination-pass-through)		weitere-optionen	
other-transform-options (synonym: transform-options)		weitere-umwandlungsoptionen (umwandlungsoptionen)	
output-appearance	dark	ausgabedarstellung	dunkel
	highlight-midtones		mittlere-töne-hervorheben
	standard		standard
output-appearances-supported		ausgabedarstellungen-unterstützt	
output-bin (synonym: default-output-bin)	Same as *bin-name* component of output-bin-numbers	ausgabefach (standardausgabefach)	
output-bin-numbers (component: *bin-name*)		ausgabefachnummern	
output-bins-supported	banner-sheet-stacker	unterstützte-ausgabefächer	bannerseiten-stapler
	extended-option		erweiterten-option
	finisher-shift-*n*		finisher-versatzabla-ge*n*
	finisher-booklet		finisher-broschüre
	folding-unit		falzeinheit
	limitless-finisher		unbegrenzter-finisher

	limitless-stacker		unbegrenztes-fach
	second-stacker		zweiter-stapler
	second-stacker-upper		obere-zweiter-stapler
	stacker		stapler
	stacker-upper		fach-oben
output-color-management-resource		farbmanagementressource-für-ausgabe	
output-color-management-resource-inline		ausgabe-farbmanagementressource-inline	
output-color-management-resource-tag		tag-für-ausgabe-farbmanagementressource	
output-data-user-exit		ausgabedaten-benutzerausgang	
output-document-format	Same as **document-format**	ausgabeformat	
output-format	booklet-print	ausgabeformat	broschüren-druck
	booklet-print-with-integrated-cover		broschüren-druck-mit-integriertem-deckblatt
	side-by-side-copies		kopien-nebeneinand-er
	simple-n-up		einfaches-n-up
	slit-and-merge		schneiden-und-zusammen-stellen
output-format-supported		ausgabeformat-unterstützt	
overlay		overlay	
overlay-back		elektronisches-formular-rückseite	
overlay-front		elektronisches-formular-vorderseite	

2

overprint	overprint-from-postscript	mehrfachdruck	mehrfach-druck-von-postscript
	overprint-off		mehrfach-druck-aus
	overprint-on		mehrfach-druck-ein
owner (synonym of **job-owner**)		**eigner**	
page-count		**seitenzahl**	
page-definition		**logische-seitenbeschreibung**	
page-media-select		**seitenmedienauswahl**	
page-preprinted-form-overlay-back		**vorgedruckter-form-overlay-für-die-rückseite-von-seiten**	
page-preprinted-form-overlay-front		**vorgedruckter-form-overlay-für-die-vorderseite-von-seiten**	
page-select		**seitenauswahl**	
page-select-supported	**numeric**	**unterstützte-seitenauswahl**	**numerisch**
pages-completed		**gedruckte-seiten**	
pcl-server-address		**pcl-server-adresse**	
pcl-server-port		**pcl-server-anschluss**	
physical-printer (synonym of **destination-name)**		**physischer-drucker**	
physical-printers-assigned (synonym of **actual-destinations-assigned**)		**zugeordnete-physische-drucker**	
physical-printers-ready (synonym of **actual-destinations-ready**)		**verfügbare-physische-drucker**	
physical-printers-requested (synonym of **actual-destinations-requested**)		**angeforderte-physische-drucker**	
physical-printers-supported (synonym of **actual-destinations-supported**)		**unterstützte-physische-drucker**	
plex	**simplex**	**plex**	**simplex**

	tumble		Kopf-an-Fuß-Duplex
plexes-supported		**unterstützte-plexe**	
port-number (synonym of **destination-tcpip-port-number**)		**anschlussnummer**	
position-in-queue (synonym of **intervening-jobs**)		**position-in-warteschlange**	
postscript-server-address		**postscript-server-adresse**	
postscript-server-port		**postscript-server-anschluss**	
pre-process-PJL-header		**vorverarbeitung-PJL-header**	
presentation-fidelity-problem-reported	barcode	**meldung-bei-darstellungsentsprechung-sproblem**	balkencode
	image		abbild
presentation-object-container-extraction-mode	ignore	**darstellungsobjektbehälter-extrahierungsmodus**	ignorieren
	inline		inline
previous-job-state (synonym: **previous-state**)	Same as **current-job-state**	**vorheriger-jobstatus** (**vorheriger-status**)	
previous-state (synonym of **previous-job-state**)		**vorheriger-status**	
prime-only		**nur-vorbereiten**	
priming-destination		**vorbereitungszieladresse**	
priming-job		**vorbereitungsjob**	
print-after (synonym of **job-print-after**)		**drucken-nach**	
print-edge-marks		**kantenmarkierungen-drucken**	
print-optimizer-server-address		**serveradresse-für-druckoptimierungsgprogramm**	
print-optimizer-server-port		**serveranschluss-für-druckoptimierungsprogramm**	
print-optimizer-synchronization-timeout		**synchronisationszeitlimit-für-druckoptimierungsprogramm**	
print-qualities-supported (synonym: **qualities-supported**)		**unterstützte-druckqualitäten** (**unterstützte-qualitäten**)	

2

print-quality (synonym: **quality**)	draft	druckqualität (**qualität**)	entwurf
	high		hoch
	normal		normal
print-queue (synonym of **print-queue-name**)		druckwarteschlange	
print-queue-name (synonym: **print-queue**)		name-druckwarteschlange (**druckwarteschlange**)	
print-rule-identifier		druck-regel-id	
print-rule-sequence		druck-regel-folge	
printer (synonym of **destination-name**)		drucker	
printer-associated-printers (synonym of **destination-associated-destinations**)		druckern-zugeordnete-drucker	
printer-command (synonym of **destination-command**)		druckerbefehl	
printer-data-stream (synonym of **destination-data-stream**		druckerdatenstrom	
printer-end-sheet	64xx	drucker-abschlussseite	64xx
	accounting-log		abrechnung-sprotokoll
	blank		leer
	brief		kurz
	full		lang
	job-ticket		jobspezifika-tion
printer-escape-codes		escape-steuerzeichen	
printer-initial-value-document (synonym of **destination-initial-value-document**)		drucker-standarddokument	
printer-initial-value-job (synonym of **destination-initial-value-job**)		drucker-standardjob	
printer-locations (synonym of **destination-locations**)		drucker-standorte	

printer-locations-requested (synonym of **destination-locations-requested**)		angeforderte-druckerstandorte	
printer-memory (synonym: **memory**)		**druckerspeicher (speicher)**	
printer-model (synonym of **destination-model**)		**drucker-modell**	
printer-models-requested (synonym of **destination-models-requested**)		**angeforderte-druckermodelle**	
printer-name (synonym of **destination-name**)		**drucker-id**	
printer-name-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**angeforderte-drucker-id**	
printer-needs-attention-time (synonym of **destination-needs-attention-time**)		**druckereingriff-erforderlich-zeitpunkt**	
printer-needs-key-operator-attention-time (synonym of **destination-needs-key-operator-attention-time**)		**bedienereingriff-erforderlich-zeitpunkt**	
printer-pass-through (synonym of **destination-pass-through**)		**druckerdurchgriff**	
printer-realization (synonym of **destination-realization**)		**druckertyp-realisation**	
printer-register-threshold (synonym of **destination-register-threshold**)		**drucker-registrierungsschwelle**	
printer-release-timer (synonym of **destination-release-timer**)		**druckerfreigabezeitgeber**	
printer-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**angeforderter-drucker**	
printer-resolutions-ready		**verfügbare-druckerauflösungen**	

2

printer-resolutions-supported		unterstützte-druckerauflösungen	
printer-s370-channel-device-address (synonyms: channel, channel-device-address, s370-channel-device-address)		drucker-s370-kanal-einheitenadresse (kanaleinheitenadresse, s370-kanaleinheitenadresse)	
printer-s370-channel-slot-number (synonyms: channel-slot-number, s370-channel-slot-number, slot-number)		drucker-s370-kanal-steckplatznummer (kanalsteckplatznummer, s370-kanalsteckplatznummer)	
printer-select-jdl		druckerauswahl-jdl	
printer-separator-sheet	Same as printer-end-sheet	drucker-trennseite	
printer-start-jde-jdl		druckerstart-jde-jdl	
printer-start-sheet	Same as printer-end-sheet	drucker-deckblatt	
printer-state (synonym of destination-state)		drucker-status	
printer-states-supported (synonym of destination-states-supported)		unterstützte-druckerstatus	
printer-tcpip-internet-address (synonym of destination-tcpip-internet-address)		drucker-tcpip-internet-adresse	
printer-tcpip-port-number (synonym of destination-tcpip-port-number)		drucker-tcpip-anschlussnummer	
printer-timeout-period (synonym of destination-timeout-period)		druckerzeitlimit (dauer-der-zeitlimitüberschreitung-bei-ziel)	
printer-webpage-internet-address		drucker-webseite-internetadresse	
printers-assigned (synonym of destinations-assigned)		zugewiesene-drucker	
printers-ready (synonym of destinations-ready)		verfügbare-drucker	

2

printers-used (synonym of **destinations-used**)		**verwendete-drucker**	
problem-child		**kindobjekt-mit-fehler**	
problem-message		**fehlernachricht**	
processing-logical-destination-requested		**verarbeitung-des-logischen-ziels-angefordert**	
processing-time		**verarbeitungszeit**	
programmer-text		**programmierer-text**	
promotion-time		**umstufungszeit**	
protected-attributes		**geschützte-attribute**	
psf-exit-form-definition		**ausgang-für-physische-psf-seitenbeschreibung**	
psf-exit-page-mark		**psf-seitenmarkierung-ausgang**	
psf-exit-program-name		**psf-ausgangsprogrammname**	
psf-post-print-accounting-program-name		**psf-programmname-für-abrechnung-nach-dem-drucken**	
psf-tray-characteristics (components: *input-tray*, *medium-identifier*)		**psf-fach-merkmale**	
pull-print-job-details		**pull-print-job-details**	
pull-print-job-timeout		**pull-print-job-zeitüberschreitung**	
pull-print-printer		**pull-druck-drucker**	
public-context-presentation-object-container		**allgemeiner-kontext-präsentationsobjektbehälter**	
qualities-supported (synonym of **print-qualities-supported**)		**unterstützte-qualitäten**	
quality (synonym of **print-quality**)		**qualität**	
queue-assigned		**zugewiesene-warteschlange**	
queue-backlog (synonyms: **backlog**, **current-backlog**)		**rückstand-bei-warteschlange** (**rückstand**, **aktueller-rückstand**)	

queue-name		name-warteschlange	
queue-position (synonym of intervening-jobs)		warteschlangenposition	
queue-state	paused	status-warteschlange	angehalten
	ready		bereit
queue-type	standard-queue	warteschlangentyp	standardwar-teschlange
	anyplace-queue		anyplacewar-teschlange
queues-supported		unterstützte-warteschlangen	
reasons (synonym of job-state-reasons)		ursachen	
record-count		satzzählung	
register-threshold (synonym of destination-register-threshold)		registrierungsschwelle	
registered-with-spooler		registriert-bei-spooler	
released-for-pull-print		freigegeben-für-pull-druck	
remote-queue		ferne-warteschlange	
requeue-failed-jobs		fehlgeschlagene-jobs-erneut-einreihen	
required-resources-not-ready (synonym: resources-not-ready)		erforderliche-ressourcen-nicht-verfügbar (ressourcen-nicht-verfügbar)	
required-resources-not-supported (synonym: resources-not-supported)		erforderliche-ressourcen-nicht-unterstützt (ressourcen-nicht-unterstützt)	
resource-context		ressourcenkontext	
resource-context-font		ressourcenkontext-schriftart	
resource-context-form-definition		ressourcenkontext-physische-seitenbeschreibung	
resource-context-identifier		ressourcenkontext-id	
resource-context-overlay		ressourcenkontext-elektronisches-formular	
resource-context-page-definition		ressourcenkontext-logische-seitenbeschreibung	

2

resource-context-page-segment		ressourcenkontext-seitensegment	
resource-context-presentation-object-container		ressourcenkontext-präsentationsobjektbehälter	
resource-context-space-threshold		schwellenwert-für-ressourcenkontext-speicherbereich	
resource-context-user		ressourcenkontext-benutzer	
resource-exit		ressourcenausgang	
resources-not-ready (synonym of **required-resources-not-ready**)		ressourcen-nicht-verfügbar	
resources-not-supported (synonym of **required-resources-not-supported**		ressourcen-nicht-unterstützt	
results-profile (component: *delivery-method*)		ergebnisprofil	
retain-forever		permanent-resident-halten	
retained-time		verweildauer	
retention-period (synonym of **job-retention-period**)		verweildauer	
reuse-inline-presentation-object-container		inline-präsentationsobjektbehälter-wiederverwenden	
reverse-page-order		umgekehrte-seitenreihenfolge	
room-text		raum-text	
s370-channel-device-address (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		s370-kanaleinheitenadresse	
s370-channel-slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		s370-kanalsteckplatznummer	
sap-gateway-host		sap-gateway-host	
sap-gateway-service		sap-gateway-service	
sap-logon-client		client-für-sap-anmeldung	
sap-logon-password		kennwort-für-sap-anmeldung	

2

sap-logon-userid		benutzer-id-für-sap-anmeldung	
sap-program-id		sap-programm-id	
sap-system-hostname		sap-system-hostname	
sap-system-name		sap-systemname	
sap-system-number		sap-systemnummer	
save-rip-files		rip-dateien-sichern	
scanner-correction	Ricoh420	scannerkorrektur	Ricoh420
	XeroxDocuImage620S		XeroxDocuImage620S
scanner-corrections-supported		scannerkorrekturen-unterstützt	
scheduler-sort-primary-order	deadline	scheduler-primäre-sortierreihenfolge	termin
	fifo		fifo
	job-priority		job-priorität
	longest-job-first (ljf)		längster-job-zuerst (längster-job-als-nächster)
	shortest-job-first (sjf)		kürzester-job-zuerst (kürzester-job-als-erster)
scheduler-sort-secondary-order	Same as **scheduler-sort-primary-order**	scheduler-sekundäre-sortierreihenfolge	
schedulers-supported	Same as **scheduler-sort-primary-order**	unterstützte-scheduler	
screen-frequencies-supported		linienraster-unterstützt	
screen-frequency		linienraster	
security-level	low	sicherheitsstufe	niedrig
	medium		mittel
segment-file-size		segmentdateigröße	
send-email-criteria	send-always	e-mail-kriterien-senden	immer-senden
	send-on-error		bei-fehler-senden

separator-sheets-supported	Same as accounting-exit	unterstützte-trennseiten	
sequence-number (synonym of **document-sequence-number**)		**folgenummer**	
server-hostname (synonym: **hostname**)		**server-host-name (host-name)**	
server-ip-address (synonyms: **i-p-address**, **ip-address**)		**server-ip-adresse (i-p-adresse, ip-adresse)**	
server-locale		**server-ländereinstellung**	
server-name		**server-name**	
server-state	**initializing**	**server-status**	**initialisierung-läuft**
	ready		**bereit**
	terminating		**wird-beendet**
	unavailable		**nicht-verfügbar**
server-version		**serverversion**	
set-attributes		**attribute-festlegen**	
setup-name		**konfigurationsname**	
setup-names-ready		**konfigurationsnamen-bereit**	
shared-formdef		**gemeinsam-benutzte-physische-seitenbeschreibung**	
shared-printer-name		**name-des-gemeinsamen-druckers**	
sheet-range		**blattbereich**	
shift-out-shift-in	**one**	**dbcs-start-und-endezeichen**	**eins**
	two		**zwei**
sides		**seiten**	
sides-ready		**verfügbare-seiten**	
sides-supported		**unterstützte-seiten**	
single-cell-type	**elliptical**	**typ-eine-zelle**	**elliptisch**
	euclidian		**euklidisch**

slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		kanalsteckplatznummer	
smtp-server-host		smtp-server-host	
smtp-server-port		smtp-server-anschluss	
snmp-active		snmp-aktiv	
snmp-active-version	1	aktive-snmp-version	**SNMPv1**
	3		**SNMPv3**
	none		keine
snmp-version-fallback		snmp-versionsrückübertragung	
snmp-aix-printer-models		snmp-aix-druckermodelle	
snmp-community-name		snmp-gemeinschaftsname	
snmp-device-conditions	**cover-open**	snmp-einheitenbedingungen	**abdeckung-offen**
	fuser-over-temp		**einbrennsta-tion-zu-heiß**
	fuser-under-temp		**einbrennsta-tion-nicht-heiß-genug**
	input-tray-empty		**eingabefach-leer**
	input-tray-missing		**einagbefach-fehlt**
	interlock-open		**sicherheitss-perre-offen**
	marker-supply-empty		**toner-leer**
	marker-supply-low		**zu-wenig-toner**
	marker-supply-missing		**toner-fehlt**
	marker-waste-almost-full		**tonerrestbe-hälter-fast-voll**
	marker-waste-full		**tonerrestbe-hälter-voll**
	media-empty		**kein-papier**
	media-low		**zu-wenig-papier**

	media-missing		papier-fehlt
	moving-offline		drucker-wird-offline-gesetzt
	moving-online		drucker-wird-online-gesetzt
	offline		offline
	output-bin-full		ausgabefach-voll
	output-bin-missing		ausgabefach-fehlt
	output-bin-near-full		ausgabefach-fast-voll
	paper-jam		papierstau
	power-off		ausschalten
	service-requested		wartung-erforderlich
	warmup		aufwärm-phase
snmp-discovery-during-startup		snmp-erkennung-beim-starten	
snmp-normal-poll-interval		normales-snmp-sendeaufrufintervall	
snmp-problem-poll-interval		snmp-sendeaufrufintervall-bei-problem	
snmp-retry-count		snmp-wiederholungszähler	
snmp-version	1	snmp-version	SNMPv1
	3		SNMPv3
snmp-timeout		snmp-zeitlimitüberschreitung	
snmp-write-community-name		name-snmp-benutzergemeinschaft-mit-schreibzugriff	
snmpv3-authentication-password		snmpv3-authentifizierungskennwort	
snmpv3-authentication-type	MD5	snmpv3-authentifizierungstyp	MD5
	SHA		SHA
snmpv3-context-name		snmpv3-kontextname	
snmpv3-privacy-password		snmpv3-privatsphärenkennwort	

snmpv3-privacy-type	DES	snmpv3-privatsphärentyp	DES
	AES-128		AES-128
	AES-192		AES-192
	AES-256		AES-256
snmpv3-security-level	minimum	snmpv3-sicherheitsstufe	minimum
	medium		mittel
	maximum		maximum
snmpv3-username		snmpv3-benutzername	
split-job		job-teilen	
standard-barcode		standardbarcode	
start-message (synonym of job-start-message)		startnachricht	
start-message-supported		startnachricht-unterstützt	
start-on-new-sheet		beginn-auf-neuem-blatt	
start-sheets-supported	Same as accounting-exit	unterstützte-deckblätter	
started-printing-time		druckstartzeit	
state-reasons (synonym of job-state-reasons)		statusursachen	
subject-text		betrefftext	
submission-time		übergabezeit	
submitter-ip-address		ip-adresse-des-übergebenden-benutzers	
table-reference-characters		tabellenverweiszeichen	
table-reference-characters-supported		unterstützte-tabellenverweiszeichen	
tape-exit		band-ausgang	
tape-format		bandformat	
tape-labeled		band-mit-kennsatz	
tape-max-block-size		band-max-blockgröße	
tape-rewind-before		band-zurückspulen-vor	
tape-rewind-unload		band-zurückspulen-ausgeben	
terminating-print-rule		beendende-druckregel	

terminating-transform		**endumwandlung**	
text-small-threshold		**text-kleine-schwelle**	
ticket-content (synonym of **formatted-job-ticket-content**)		**jobspezifikation-inhalt**	
timeout-period (synonym of **destination-timeout-period**)		**dauer-der-zeitlimitüberschreitung**	
title-text		**titel-text**	
toner-version	**toner-version-standard**	**toner-version**	**standardtoner-version**
	toner-version-2		**tonerversion-2**
	toner-version-2pqi		**tonerversion-2pqi**
	toner-version-3		**tonerversion-3**
	toner-version-5		**tonerversion-5**
	toner-version-7		**tonerversion-7**
	toner-version-7pqi		**tonerversion-7pqi**
	toner-version-r		**tonerversion-r**
total-job-octets (synonym: **job-size**)		**joboktette-insgesamt (jobgröße)**	
transfer-method	**pipe-pull**	**übertragungsmethode**	**dokumentan-forderung-durch-drucker**
	with-request		**mit-anforderung**
transfer-methods-supported		**unterstützte-übertragungsmethoden**	
transform-file-name (synonym of **transform-output-file-name**)		**umwandlungsdateiname**	
transform-identifier		**umwandlungs-id**	
transform-library		**umwandlungsbibliothek**	
transform-manager-host		**umwandlungsmanagerhost**	

2

transform-manager-port		umwandlungsmanagerans-chluss	
transform-message-file-name		umwandlungsnachrichtenda-teiname	
transform-options (synonym of **other-transform-options**)		umwandlungsoptionen	
transform-output-file-name (synonym: **transform-file-name**)		umwandlungsausgabedatei-name (**umwandlungsdateiname**)	
transform-sequence		umwandlungsreihenfolge	
type (synonym of **document-type**)		typ	
upper-limit (component of **file-size-range-supported**)		*upper-limit*	
upper-memory-usage-exit		belegungsexit-oberer-speicherbereich	
upper-memory-usage-threshold		belegungsschwellenwert-oberer-speicherbereich	
use-non-unicode-environment		nicht-unicode-umgebung-verwenden	
use-snmp		snmp-verwenden	
user-id-text		benutzer-id-text	
user-locale		benutzer-länderspezifische-angaben	
user-name		benutzername	
wait-for-job-completion		warten-auf-jobabschluss	
wait-for-job-completion-snmp-timeout		warten-auf-jobabschluss-snmp-zeitlimitüberschreitung	
warning-message		warnung	
web-server-host		web-server-host	
web-server-port		web-server-anschluss	
x-image-shift		x-abbildverschiebung	
x-image-shift-back		x-abbildverschiebung-rückseite	
x-image-shift-range-supported		unterstützter-horizontaler-abbildverschiebebereich	
xsl-style-sheet		xsl-formatvorlage	

y-image-shift		y-abbildverschiebung	
y-image-shift-back		y-abbildverschiebung-rückseite	
y-image-shift-range-supported		unterstützter-vertikaler-abbildverschiebebereich	
Multiple attributes	all	Multiple attributes	alle
	dummy		platzhalter
	false (no)		falsch (nein)
	none		keine
	true (yes)		wahr (ja)

Events

InfoPrint events and event classes: English to German

English	*German*
checkpoint-taken	prüfpunkt-festgestellt
class-aborted	klasse-abgebrochen
class-actual-destination-attention	klasse-physisches-ziel-achtung
class-actual-destination-configuration	klasse-physisches-ziel-konfiguration
class-actual-destination-default	klasse-physisches-ziel-standardwert
class-actual-destination-status	klasse-physisches-ziel-status
class-error	klasse-fehler
class-job-attention	klasse-job-achtung
class-job-default	klasse-job-standardwert
class-job-problem	klasse-job-fehler
class-job-status	klasse-job-status
class-logical-destination-attention	klasse-logisches-ziel-achtung
class-logical-destination-configuration	klasse-logisches-ziel-konfiguration
class-logical-destination-default	klasse-logisches-ziel-standardwert
class-logical-destination-status	klasse-logisches-ziel-status
class-queue-attention	klasse-warteschlange-achtung
class-queue-configuration	klasse-warteschlange-konfiguration
class-queue-default	klasse-warteschlange-standardwert

English	German
class-queue-status	klasse-warteschlange-status
class-report	klasse-bericht
class-server-attention	klasse-server-achtung
class-server-configuration	klasse-server-konfiguration
class-server-default	klasse-server-standardwert
class-server-status	klasse-server-status
class-state-changed	klasse-status-geändert
class-warning	klasse-warnung
close-to-discard-time	löschzeitpunkt-bald-erreicht
destination-disabled	ziel-inaktiviert
destination-enabled	ziel-aktiviert
destination-function-unavailable	zielfunktion-nicht-verfügbar
destination-needs administrator	administratoreingriff-am-ziel-erforderlich
destination-needs-attention	eingriff-am-ziel-erforderlich
destination-needs-operator	bedienereingriff-am-ziel-erforderlich
destination-registered	ziel-registriert
destination-shutdown-job-requeued	ziel-heruntergefahren-job-neu-eingereiht
destination-state-changed	zielstatus-geändert
destination-timed-out	zeitlimitüberschreitung-bei-ziel
destination-unregistered	ziel-nicht-registriert
destinations-not-ready-for-job	ziele-nicht-bereit-für-job
detailed-messages	detaillierte-nachrichten
disk-space-low	plattenspeicherplatz-gering
document-aborted-by-destination	dokument-abgebrochen-durch-ziel
document-aborted-by-server	dokument-abgebrochen-durch-server
document-cancelled-at-destination	dokument-abgebrochen-am-ziel
document-content	dokumentinhalt
file-transferred	datei-übertragen
internal-server-error	interner-server-fehler
job-aborted-by-server	job-abgebrochen-durch-server
job-assigned-to-destination	job-ziel-zugeordnet

English	German
job-assigned-to-destination-at-end	ende-des-dem-ziel-zugeordneten-jobs-melden
job-assigned-to-queue	job-der-warteschlange-zugeordnet
job-cancelled-by-operator	job-abgebrochen-durch-bediener
job-cancelled-by-user	job-abgebrochen-durch-benutzer
job-cannot-be-scheduled	job-kann-nicht-eingeplant-werden
job-completed	job-abgeschlossen
job-discarded	job-gelöscht
job-modified	job-geändert
job-paused	job-angehalten
job-promoted	job-hochgestuft
job-reordered	job-neu-eingeordnet
job-requeued	job-erneut-eingereiht
job-rerouted	job-weitergeleitet
job-resubmitted	job-erneut-übergeben
job-resumed	job-fortgesetzt
job-retained	job-resident-gehalten
job-state-changed	jobstatus-geändert
job-submission-not-complete	jobübergabe-nicht-abgeschlossen
job-unassigned	nicht-zugeordnet
low-on-memory	kein-speicher-mehr
memory-exhausted	speicher-erschöpft
no-document	kein-dokument
no-resource	keine-ressource
object-cleaned	objekt-bereinigt
object-created	objekt-erstellt
object-deleted	objekt-gelöscht
object-modified	objekt-geändert
object-paused	objekt-angehalten
object-resumed	objekt-fortgesetzt
other-error	sonstiger-fehler

2

English	German
other-warning	sonstige-warnung
out-of-disk-space	kein-plattenspeicherplatz
out-of-dpf-haids	keine-dpf-haids
out-of-dpf-job-numbers	keine-dpf-jobnummern
out-of-dpf-raids	keine-dpf-raids
past-discard-time	löschzeitpunkt-überschritten
processing-started	verarbeitung-gestartet
queue-backlogged	warteschlange-im-rückstand
queue-no-longer-backlogged	warteschlange-nicht-mehr-im-rückstand
queue-state-changed	warteschlangenstatus-geändert
resource-needs-attention	eingriff-bei-ressource-erforderlich
resource-needs-operator	bedienereingriff-bei-ressource-erforderlich
sapcbd-down	sapcbd-inaktiv
sapconnectd-down	sapconnectd-inaktiv
server-shutdown-complete	server-beenden-abgeschlossen
server-shutdown-started	server-beenden-gestartet
server-startup-complete	server-start-abgeschlossen
server-state-changed	server-status-geändert
unable-to-register	registrierung-nicht-möglich
unrecognized-resource	unbekannte-ressource

3. English-Italian

- Command attributes
- Object attributes
- Events

Command attributes

InfoPrint command attributes and values: English to Italian

Flag	English Attribute	English Values	Italian Attribute	Italian Values
–b	back-space		spazio-indietro	
–c	operation-class	auxiliary-sheet	classe-operazione	foglio-ausiliario
		destination (printer)		destinazione (stampante)
		document		documento
		initial-value-document		documento-basato-sui-valori-iniziali
		initial-value-job		lavoro-basato-sui-valori-iniziali
		job		lavoro
		log		log
		medium		supporto
		print-rule		regola-stampa
		queue		coda
		resource-context		contesto-risorsa
		server		server
		transform		convertitore
–e	error		errore	
–f	forward-space		spazio-avanti	
–f	filter		filtro	
–g	headings		intestazioni	
–i	ignore-ivo		ignora-ivo	
–m	message		messaggio	
–n	non-process-runout		non-process-runout	
–R	retained-jobs-only		solo-lavori-conservati	

| Flag | English | | Italian | |
	Attribute	Values	Attribute	Values
−r	requested-attributes	archive	attributi-richiesti	archivio
		brief		breve
		verbose		dettagliato
−s	style	column	stile	colonna
		doccol		doccol
		line		linea
−s	synchronize		sincronizza	
−t	accounting-type	destination	tipo-contabilità	destinazione
		user		utente
−w	when	after-all	quando	dopo-tutti
		after-current (after-current-job)		dopo-corrente (dopo-processo-corrente)
		after-current-copy		dopo-copia-corrente
		now		adesso
−x	attributes		attributi	
None	message-count		conteggio-messaggi	
Multiple flags and attributes		all	Multiple flags and attributes	tutti
		false (no)		falso (no)
		none		nessuna
		true (yes)		vero (sì)

Object attributes

InfoPrint object attributes and values: English to Italian

| English | | Italian | |
Attribute	Values	Attribute	Values
accept-jobs		accetta-processi	
accept-unsupported-jobs		accetta-processi-non-supportati	
account-text		testo-contabilità	
accounting-log-version		versione-log-contabilità	
accounting-exit	accounting-log	exit-contabilità	log-contabilita

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	blank		vuoto
	brief		breve
	full		pieno
	job-ticket		scheda-processo
accounting1-text		testo-contabilità1	
accounting2-text		testo-contabilità2	
accounting3-text		testo-contabilità3	
ack-interval		intervallo-conferma-ricezione	
actual-destinations-assigned (synonym: physical-printers-assigned)		destinazioni-fisiche-assegnate (stampanti-fisiche-assegnate)	
actual-destinations-ready (synonym: physical-printers-ready)		destinazioni-fisiche-pronte (stampanti-fisiche-pronte)	
actual-destinations-requested (synonym: physical-printers-requested)		destinazioni-fisiche-richieste (stampanti-fisiche-richieste)	
actual-destinations-supported (synonym: physical-printers-supported)		destinazioni-fisiche-supportate (stampanti-fisiche-supportate)	
add-carriage-returns		aggiungi-ritorni-carrello	
add-line-feeds		aggiungi-avanzamento-righe	
additional-accounting-log-attributes		attributi-log-contabilità-aggiuntivi	
additional-accounting-log-attributes-supported		attributi-log-contabilità-aggiuntivi-supportati	
address1-text		testo-indirizzo1	
address2-text		testo-indirizzo2	
address3-text		testo-indirizzo3	
address4-text		testo-indirizzo4	

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
aix-destination-models (synonym of **dynamic-destination-models**)		**modelli-di-destinazione-dinamica**	
ascii-character-map (synonym: **upload-ascii-character-map**)		**mappa-caratteri-ascii** (**carica-mappa-caratteri-ascii**)	
ascii-font-map	*nn***cpi**...	**mappa-font-ascii**	*nn***cpi**...
	...**2high**...		...**doppia-altezza**...
	...**2wide**...		...**doppia-larghezza**...
	...**condensed**...		...**condensato**...
	...**emphasized**		...**evidenziato**
	proportional...		**proporzionale**...
	...**subscript**...		...**pedice**...
assign-to-destination (synonym: **assign-to-printer**)		**assegna-a-destinazione** (**assegna-a-stampante**)	
assign-to-printer (synonym of **assign-to-destination**)		**assegnare-a-stampante**	
associated-printers (synonym of **destination-associated-destinations**)		**stampanti-associate**	
associated-queue		**coda-associata**	
associated-sap-printer		**stampante-sap-associata**	
associated-server		**server-associato**	
attachment-type	**channel**	**tipo-di-allegato**	**canale**
	command (aix)		**comando** (aix)
	destination-support-system-cups		**CUPS**
	other-driver		**altro-driver**
	tcpip		**tcpip**
	upload-sna		**carica-via-sna**
	upload-tcpip		**carica-via-tcpip**

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
attribute-map		**mappa-attributi**	
audit-exit	Same as **accounting-exit**	**exit-controllo**	
authenticated-login		**login-autenticato**	
authorize-jobs		**autorizza-processi**	
auto-create-shared-printers		**creazione-automatica-stampanti-condivise**	
automatic-postscript-mode-switch		**commutazione-automatica-modalità-postscript**	
automated-backup-destination-enabled		**destinazione-backup-automatico-abilitata**	
auxiliary-sheet-identifier		**identificativo-foglio-ausiliario**	
auxiliary-sheet-selection	**end**	**selezione-foglio-ausiliario**	**finale**
	sep		**sep**
	sep-end		**sep-finale**
	start		**iniziale**
	start-end		**iniziale-finale**
	start-sep		**iniziale-sep**
	start-sep-end		**iniziale-sep-finale**
auxiliary-sheet-selections-supported		**selezioni-foglio-ausiliario-supportate**	
backlog (synonym of **queue-backlog**)		**accumulo-arretrati**	
backlog-lower-bound		**limite-minimo-accumulo-arretrati**	
backlog-update-interval		**intervallo-aggiornamento-accumulo-arretrati**	
backlog-upper-bound		**limite-massimo-accumulo-arretrati**	
backlogged		**arretrati-accumulati**	
bin-name (component of **output-bin-numbers**)	**bottom**		**inferiore**
	collator		**raccoglitore**

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
	face-down		verso-il-basso
	face-up		verso-l'alto
	large		grande
	left		sinistro
	main		principale
	middle		centrale
	private		privato
	right		destro
	side		secondario
	test		prova
backup-destination-retry-interval		intervallo-tentativi-destinazione-backup	
base-printer		stampante-base	
block-resident-fonts		blocca-caratteri-propri	
booklet-fold	down	piegatura-a-opuscolo	verso-basso
	up		verso-alto
building-text		testo-edificio	
callback-number		numero-da-richiamare	
cancel-document-supported (synonym of cancel-individual-document-supported)		annulla-documento-supportato	
cancel-individual-document-supported (synonym: cancel-document-supported)		annulla-documento-individuale-supportato (annulla-documento-supportato)	
capture-inline-otf-resources		cattura-risorse-otf-interne	
carriage-control-type	ansi-ascii	tipo-controllo-carrello	ansi-ascii
	ansi-ebcdic		ansi-ebcdic
	machine		macchina
carriage-control-types-supported		tipi-controllo-carrello-supportati	

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
channel (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		**indirizzo-canale**	
channel-device-address (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		**indirizzo-dispositivo-canale**	
channel-slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		**numero-alloggiamento-canale**	
character-mappings-supported	**ibm-***nnn*	**mappature-caratteri-supportate**	**IBM-***nnn*
	ibm-euccn		**IBM-eucCN**
	ibm-eucjp		**IBM-eucJP**
	ibm-euckr		**IBM-eucKR**
	ibm-euctw		**IBM-eucTW**
chars (synonym: **fonts**)		**caratteri** (**font**)	
checkpoint-at-stacker		**punto-di-controllo-su-stacker**	
checkpoint-formats-supported	**dsf-document-number**	**formati-punto-controllo-supportati**	**numero-documento-dsf**
	dsf-job-copy		**copia-processo-dsf**
	dsf-results-profile		**profilo-risultati-dsf**
	no-context-info		**nessuna-informazione-contesto**
	psf-interrupt		**interruzione-psf**
class (synonym: **mvs-class**)		**classe** (**classe-mvs**)	
classes-ready		**classi-pronte**	
client-driver-names (synonyms: **client-drivers**)		**nomi-driver-client** (**driver-client**)	
client-drivers (synonym of **client-driver-names**)		**driver-client**	
cms-product		**prodotto-cms**	
color-bits-per-plane	*n*-**bit**	**bit-colore-per-piano**	*n*-**bit**
	n-**bits**		*n*-**bits**

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
color-bits-per-plane-supported		bit-colore-per-piano-supportati	
color-mapping-table		tabella-mappatura-colori	
color-pages-completed		pagine-a-colori-completate	
color-profile	Euroscale	profilo-colore	Euroscale
	SWOP		SWOP
color-profiles-supported		profili-colore-supportati	
color-rendering-intent	perceptual	riproduzione-colore	percettivo
	relative (**colorimetric**)		relativo
color-rip-servers		server-rip-colori	
color-toner-saver		risparmio-toner-colori	
color-toner-saver-supported		risparmio-toner-colori-supportato	
command (synonym of **destination-command**)		**comando**	
comment (synonym of **job-comment**)		**commento**	
completion-time		ora-completamento	
compressed-output		output-compresso	
conditional-run		esecuzione-condizionale	
conditional-terminating-rc (synonym of **conditional-terminating-return-code**)		cr-termine-con-condizione	
conditional-terminating-return-code (synonym: **conditional-terminating-rc**)		codice-ritorno-termine-con-condizione (cr-termine-con-condizione)	
confidential-job		lavoro-riservato	
connection-timeout		timeout-connessione	
content-orientation (synonym: **orientation**)	landscape	**orientamento-contenuto** (**orientamento**)	orizzontale
	portrait		verticale
	reverse-landscape		orizzontale-inverso

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	reverse-portrait		**verticale-inverso**
content-orientations-supported (synonym: **orientations-supported**)		**orientamenti-contenuto-supportati** (**orientamenti-supportati**)	
context-address		**indirizzo-contesto**	
convert-to-ebcdic		**conversione-ebcdic**	
convert-to-ebcdic-supported		**conversione-ebcdic-supportata**	
copies (synonym of **copy-count**)		**copie**	
copy-count (synonym: **copies**)		**conteggio-copie** (**copie**)	
count-job-pages		**conta-pagine-processo**	
creation-time		**ora-creazione**	
current-backlog (synonym of **queue-backlog**)		**accumulo-arretrati-corrente**	
current-job-state (synonym: **job-state**)	**cancelled**	**stato-processo-corrente** (**stato-processo**)	**annullato**
	held		**congelato**
	imposing		**imposizione-in-corso**
	paused		**in-pausa**
	pending		**in-attesa**
	pre-flight		**pre-flight**
	preprocessing		**pre-elaborazione**
	printing		**stampa-in-corso**
	processing		**elaborazione-in-corso**
	retained		**conservato**
	ripping		**rip-in-corso**
	terminating		**completamento-in-corso**
	unknown		**sconosciuto**
current-page-printing		**stampa-pagina-corrente**	
d-s-s-requested (synonym of **dss-requested**)		**d-s-s-richiesto**	

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
data-fidelity-problem-reported	character	problema-fedeltà-dati-notificato	carattere
	position		posizione
data-fidelity-problem-reported-supported		segnalazione-problema-fedeltà-dati-supportata	
data-stream (synonym of destination-data-stream)		flusso-dati	
datastream (synonym of destination-data-stream)		flussodati	
de-identification-method	none	metodo-di-de-identificazione	nessuna
	job-data-de-identification		de-identificazione-dati-processo
de-identification-method-used	none	metodo-di-de-identificazione-utilizzato	nessuna
	job-data-de-identification		de-identificazione-dati-processo
deadline-in-jeopardy		scadenza-in-avvicinamento	
default-character-mapping		mappatura-caratteri-predefinita	
default-font-fidelity-action	continue	azione-fedeltà-font-predefinita	continua
	stop		stop
default-font-resolution	outline	risoluzione-font-predefinita	fuori-linea
default-input-tray	Same as *input-tray* component of **input-trays-medium** or **psf-tray-characteristics**	cassetto-immissione-predefinito	
default-medium	Same as **medium-identifier**	supporto-di-stampa-predefinito	
default-output-bin (synonym of **output-bin**)		vassoio-uscita predefinito	
default-printer-resolution		risoluzione-stampante-predefinita	

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
default-setup-name-fidelity	**continue**	**fedeltà-nome-configurazione-predefinita**	**continua**
	stop		**interrompi**
delete-segment-list		**elimina-elenco-segmenti**	
delivery-address (component of **notification-profile**)		**indirizzo-distribuzione**	
delivery-method (component of **notification-profile**)	**electronic-mail** (**e-mail, email**)	**metodo-distribuzione**	**posta-elettronica (e-mail, email)**
	exit		**exit**
	file		**file**
	file-add-to		**file-aggiunto-a**
	message		**messaggio**
	wireless		**senza fili**
delivery-method (component of **notify-operator**)	**electronic-mail** (**e-mail, email**)	*metodo-distribuzione*	**posta-elettronica (e-mail, email)**
	message		**messaggio**
	wireless		**senza fili**
delivery-method (component of **results-profile**)	**pickup**	*metodo-distribuzione*	**ricezione**
	sapconnect-fax		**fax-connessione-sap**
department-text		**testo-reparto**	
descriptor		**descrittore**	
destination-associated-destinations (synonyms: **associated-printers, printer-associated-printers**)		**destinazioni-associate-destinazione (stampanti-associate, stampanti-associate-stampante)**	
destination-command (synonyms: **command, printer-command**)		**comando-destinazione (comando, stampante-comando)**	
destination-company-text		**testo-azienda-destinazione**	
destination-data-stream (synonyms: **data-stream,**	**afpds**	**flusso-dati-destinazione (flusso-dati, flussodati, flusso-dati-stampante)**	**afpds**
	ipds		**ipds**

3

143

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
datastream, **printer-data-stream**)	**pcl4**		**pcl4**
	pcl5		**pcl5**
	pcl5c		**pcl5c**
	pcl6		**pcl6**
	ppds		**ppds**
destination-initial-value-document (synonym: **printer-initial-value-document**)		**documento-valore-iniziale-destinazione** (**documento-valore-iniziale-stampante**)	
destination-initial-value-job (synonym: **printer-initial-value-job**)		**processo-valore-iniziale-destinazione** (**processo-valore-iniziale-stampante**)	
destination-locations (synonyms: **locations**, **printer-locations**)		**ubicazioni-destinazioni** (**ubicazioni**, **ubicazioni-stampante**)	
destination-locations-requested (synonyms: **locations-requested**, **printer-locations-requested**)		**ubicazioni-destinazione-richieste** (**ubicazioni-richieste**, **ubicazioni-stampanti-richieste**)	
destination-model (synonyms: **model**, **printer-model**)		**modello-destinazione** (**modello**, **modello-stampante**)	
destination-models-requested (synonyms: **models-requested**, **printer-models-requested**)		**modelli-destinazione-richiesti** (**modelli-richiesti**, **modelli-stampanti-richiesti**)	
destination-name (synonyms: **logical-printer**, **physical-printer**, **printer**, **printer-name**)		**nome-destinazione** (**stampante-logica**, **stampante-fisica**, **stampante**, **nome-stampante**)	
destination-name-requested (synonyms: **destination-requested**, **logical-printer-requested**, **printer-name-requested**, **printer-requested**)		**nome-destinazione-richiesta** (**destinazione-richiesta**, **stampante-logica-richiesta**, **nome-stampante-richiesta**, **stampante-richiesta**)	

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
destination-needs-attention-time (synonym: **printer-needs-attention-time**)		**durata-richiesta-attenzione-destinazione** (**durata-richiesta-attenzione-stampante**)	
destination-needs-key-operator-attention-time (synonym: **printer-needs-key-operator-attention-time**)		**durata-richiesta-attenzione-operatore-principale-per-destinazione** (**durata-richiesta-attenzione-operatore-principale-per-stampante**)	
destination-pass-through (synonyms: **other-options**, **printer-pass-through**)		**passthrough-destinazione** (**altre-opzioni**, **passthrough-stampante**)	
destination-poll-interval		**intervallo-polling-destinazione**	
destination-realization (synonym: **printer-realization**)	**actual (physical)**	**realizzazione-destinazione** (**realizzazione-stampante**)	**fisico**
	logical		**logico**
destination-register-threshold (synonyms: **printer-register-threshold**, **register-threshold**)		**soglia-registrazione-destinazione** (**soglia-registrazione-stampante**, **soglia-registrazione**)	
destination-release-timer (synonym: **printer-release-timer**)		**timer-rilascio-destinazione** (**timer-rilascio-stampante**)	
destination-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**destinazione-richiesta**	
destination-state (synonym: **printer-state**)	**connecting-to-printer**	**stato-destinazione** (**stato-stampante**)	**connessione-stampante-in-corso**
	idle		**inattiva**
	needs-attention		**richiesta-attenzione**
	needs-key-operator		**richiesta-operatore-chiave**
	paused		**in-pausa**
	printing		**stampa-in-corso**

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	shutdown		chiusa
	timed-out		scaduto
destination-states-supported (synonym: printer-states-supported)		stati-destinazione-supportati (stati-stampante-supportati)	
destination-support-system (synonym: device-support-system)	3170	sistema-supporto-destinazione (sistema-supporto-dispositivo)	3170
	aix (piobe)		aix (piobe)
	anyplace		anyplace
	bsd		bsd
	dfe		dfe
	email		email
	fax		fax
	IPP		ipp
	passthrough (windows)		passthrough (windows)
	print-optimizer		ottimizzazione-stampa
	psf		psf
	sapconnect		connessione-sap
destination-support-system-requested (synonym of dss-requested)		sistema-supporto-destinazione-richiesto	
destination-support-systems-supported (synonym: dss-supported)		sistemi-supporto-destinazione-supportati (dss-supportati)	
destination-tcpip-internet-address (synonyms: internet-address, printer-tcpip-internet-address, tcpip-internet-address)		indirizzo-internet-tcpip-destinazione (indirizzo-internet, indirizzo-internet-tcpip-stampante, indirizzo-internet-tcpip)	
destination-tcpip-port-number (synonyms: port-number, printer-tcpip-port-number, tcpip-port-number)		numero-porta-tcpip-destinazione (numero-porta, numero-porta-tcpip-stampante, numero-porta-tcpip)	
destination-timeout-period (synonyms: printer-		periodo-timeout-destinazione (periodo-	

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
timeout-period, timeout-period)		**timeout-stampante, periodo-timeout)**	
destination-accounting1-text		**testo-contabilità-destinazione1**	
destination-accounting2-text		**testo-contabilità-destinazione2**	
destination-accounting3-text		**testo-contabilità-destinazione3**	
destinations-assigned (synonym: **printers-assigned**)		**destinazioni-assegnate** (**stampanti-assegnate**)	
destinations-ready (synonym: **printers-ready**)		**destinazioni-pronte** (**stampanti-pronte**)	
destinations-used (synonym: **printers-used**)		**destinazioni-usate** (**stampanti-usate**)	
device (synonym of **device-name**)		**dispositivo**	
device-contact		**contatto-dispositivo**	
device-description		**descrizione-dispositivo**	
device-input-trays		**cassetti-immissione-dispositivo**	
device-ip-address		**indirizzo-ip-dispositivo**	
device-location		**ubicazione-dispositivo**	
device-manufacturer		**produttore-dispositivo**	
device-marker-supplies		**forniture-contrassegni-dispositivi**	
device-media-supported		**supporti-dispositivi-supportati**	
device-model		**modello-dispositivo**	
device-name (synonym: **device**)		**nome-dispositivo** (**dispositivo**)	
device-op-panel-locked		**pannello-op-dispositivo-bloccato**	
device-output-bins		**vassoi-uscita-dispositivo**	
device-printer-name		**nome-stampante-dispositivo**	

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
device-ready-media		**supporti-di-stampa-dispositivi-pronti**	
device-serial-number		**numero-di-serie-dispositivo**	
device-state		**stato-dispositivo**	
device-support-system (synonym of **destination-support-system**)		**sistema-supporto-dispositivo**	
device-support-system-requested (synonym of **dss-requested**)		**sistema-supporto-dispositivo-richiesto**	
device-version		**versione-dispositivo**	
dfe-job-identifier		**identificatore-lavoro-dfe**	
dfe-password		**password-dfe**	
dfe-preset-ready		**impostazioni-predefinite-DFE-pronte**	
dfe-preset-requested		**impostazione-predefinita-DFE-richiesta**	
dfe-user		**utente-dfe**	
disallowed-list-object-classes	Same as **object-class**	**classi-oggetto-elenco-disabilitate**	
discard-time (synonym of **job-discard-time**)		**ora-eliminazione**	
document-attributes-supported		**attributi-documento-supportati**	
document-comment		**commento-documento**	
document-content		**contenuto-documento**	
document-content-list		**elenco-contenuto-documenti**	
document-file-name (synonym: **file-name**)		**nome-file-documento** (**nome-file**)	
document-finishing	**z-fold**	**finitura-documento**	**piegatura-a-ventaglio**
	double-gate-fold-in		**piegatura-interna-battente-doppia**

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	double-gate-fold-out		piegatura-esterna-battente-doppia
	double-parallel-fold-in		piegatura-interna-doppia-parallela
	double-parallel-fold-out		piegatura-esterna-doppia-parallela
document-finishings-supported		**finiture-documento-supportate**	
document-format (synonym: **format**) (continued in next row)	ascii	**formato-documento** (**formato**)	ascii
	d630		d630
	dbcs-ascii		dbcs-ascii
	ditroff		ditroff
	dpf-ipds		dpf-ipds
	epson		epson
	gif		gif
	hpgl (hp-gl)		hpgl (hp-gl)
	iso-6429		iso-6429
	jpeg		jpeg
	kgl		kgl
	lcds		lcds
	line-data		dati-su-riga
document-format (synonym: **format**) (continued from previous row)	metacode	**formato-documento** (**formato**)	metacode
	modca-p (afpds, modca)		modca-p (afpds, modca)
	passthru		passthru
	pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)		pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)
	pdf		pdf
	pjtf		pjtf
	postscript (ps)		postscript (ps)
	ppds		ppds

3

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	sap		sap
	sap-abap		sap-abap
	simple-text (text)		testo-semplice (testo)
	tiff		tiff
document-formats-ripped-at-destination	ascii	rip-formati-documento-eseguito-sulla-destinazione	ascii
	kgl		kgl
	pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)		pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)
	postscript (ps)		postscript (ps)
	tiff		tiff
document-formats-supported		formati-documento-supportati	
document-number (synonym of **document-sequence-number**)		numero-documento	
document-pdf-processor	appe	processore-pdf	appe
	agspdl		agspdl
	cpsi		cpsi
document-ps-processor	cpsi	processore-ps	cpsi
	agspdl		agspdl
document-sequence-number (synonyms: **document-number**, **sequence-number**)		numero-sequenza-documento (**numero-documento**, **numero-sequenza**)	
document-type (synonym: **type**) (continued in next row)	book-ticket-file	tipo-documento (tipo)	file-scheda-libro
	color-mapping-table		tabella-mappatura-colori
	cover-sheet		copertina
	document-definition (**docdef**)		definizione-documento (**docdef**)
	email-body		testo-email
	email-signature		firma-email

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	file-reference (reference)		riferimento-file (riferimento)
	font		font
	form-definition		definizione-modulo
	formatted-job-ticket		scheda-processo-formattata
document-type (synonym: type) (continued from previous row)	insert-sheet	tipo-documento (tipo)	inserimento-foglio
	job-ticket (ticket)		scheda-processo (scheda)
	overlay		sovrapposizione
	page-definition		definizione-pagina
	page-segment		segmento-pagina
	page-shift-file		file-scorrimento-pagina
	printable		stampabile
	resource		risorsa
	rip-ini-file		file-ini-rip
	variable-data (vardata)		dati-variabili (vardata)
document-types-supported		tipi-documento-supportati	
document-varying-attributes-supported		attributi-variazione-documento-supportati	
dss-job-message-disposition	log	disposizione-messeggio-processo-dss	log
	print		stampa
dss-job-message-log-size		dimensioni-log-messaggi-processo-dss	
dss-job-message-log-wrap		inizio-log-messaggi-processo-dss	
dss-requested (synonyms: d-s-s-requested, destination-support-		dss-richiesto (d-s-s-richiesto, sistema-supporto-destinazione-	

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
system-requested, **device-support-system-requested**)		**richiesto, sistema-supporto-dispositivo-richiesto**)	
dss-supported (synonym of **destination-support-systems-supported**)		**dss-supportati**	
dynamic-destination-models (synonym: aix-destination-models)		**modelli-di-destinazione-dinamica**	
ebcdic-character-mapping (synonym: **upload-ebcdic-character-mapping**)		**mappa-caratteri-ebcdic (caricare-mappa-caratteri-ascii)**	
email-encoding		**codifica-email**	
email-from-address		**email-da-indirizzo**	
email-to-address		**email-a-indirizzo**	
enable-setup-names-ready		**abilita-nomi-configurazione-pronti**	
enabled		**abilitato**	
encrypt-inline-resources		**crittografa-risorse-interne**	
end-message (synonym of **job-end-message**)		**messaggio-finale**	
end-message-supported		**messaggio-finale-supportato**	
end-sheets-supported	Same as **accounting-exit**	**fogli-finali-supportati**	
eoj-cse-sheet-eject		**espulsione-foglio-cse-eoj**	
estimated-completion-time		**ora-completamento-stimata**	
estimated-processing-time		**durata-elaborazione-stimata**	
event-comment (component of **notification-profile**)		**commento-evento**	
event-identifiers (component of **notification-profile**)	See InfoPrint events and event classes: English to Italian, p. 190	**identificativi-evento**	

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
events-supported	See InfoPrint events and event classes: English to Italian, p. 190	eventi-supportati	
explicit-page-placement		posizione-pagina-esplicita	
fax-number		numero-fax	
fax-retries		nuovi-tentativi-fax	
fax-to-email-domain		fax-a-dominio-email	
fax-to-name		fax-a-nome	
file-name (synonym of document-file-name)		nome-file	
file-size-range-supported		intervallo-dimensione-file-supportato	
font-fidelity-action	continue	azione-fedeltà-font	continua
	stop		stop
font-processing-messages		messaggi-elaborazione-font	
font-resolution	outline	risoluzione-font	fuori-linea
font-resolutions-supported		risoluzioni-font-supportate	
fonts (synonym of chars)		font	
force-cse-sheet-eject		espulsione-forzata-foglio-cse	
force-destination-setup (synonym: force-printer-setup)		forza-configurazione-destinazione (forza-configurazione-stampante)	
force-micr-font-print		forza-stampa-font-micr	
force-printer-setup (synonym of force-destination-setup)		forza-configurazione-stampante	
form-definition		definizione-modulo	
format (synonym of document-format)		formato	
formatted-job-ticket-content (synonyms: job-		contenuto-scheda-processo-formattato	

3

153

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
ticket-content, ticket-content)		(contenuto-scheda-processo)	
form-length		lunghezza-modulo	
form-length-range-supported		intervallo-lunghezza-modulo-supportato	
forms		moduli	
forms-available		moduli-disponibili	
forms-ready		moduli-pronti	
global-id (synonym of job-identifier)		id-globale	
halftone	...dark...	mezzotono	...scuro...
	...enhtoner		...tonermigliore-qualità
	...highlight-midtones...		...evidenziare-mezzitoni...
	...standard...		...standard...
halftones-supported		mezzitoni-supportati	
hold (synonym of job-hold)		congela	
hostname (synonym of server-hostname)		nome-host	
hot-folder-directory		directory-hot-folder	
hot-folder-polling-interval		intervallo-polling-hot-folder	
hot-folder-polling-method		metodo-polling-hot-folder	
i-p-address (synonym of server-ip-address)		indirizzo-i-p	
ignore-ivo-values		ignora-valori-ivo	
image-fit	position-and-trim	adattamanto-immagine	posizionare-e-tagliare
	scale-to-fit		adattare
image-fit-supported		adattamento-immagine-supportato	
image-length		lunghezza-immagine	
image-out-format	asis (as-is)	formato-output-immagine	immutato

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	im1		im1
	io1		io1
	io1-g4		io1-g4
	io1-mmr		io1-mmr
	ioca-uncompressed		ioca-non-compresso
image-out-formats-supported		**formato-output-immagine-supportato**	
image-small-threshold		**soglia-minima-immagina**	
image-width		**larghezza-immagine**	
inactivity-timer (synonym of **intervention-timer**)		**timer-inattività**	
initial-value-document		**documento-valore-iniziale**	
initial-value-document-identifier		**identificativo-documento-valore-iniziale**	
initial-value-documents-supported		**documenti-valore-iniziale-supportati**	
initial-value-job		**lavoro-basato-sui-valori-iniziali**	
initial-value-job-identifier		**identificativo-processo-valore-iniziale**	
initial-value-jobs-supported		**processi-valore-iniziale-supportati**	
input-color-management-resources		**risorse-gestione-colore-input**	
input-data-user-exit		**user-exit-dati-input**	
input-exit		**exit-input**	
input-tray (component of **input-trays-medium**) (continued in next row)	**auto-envelope-feed**	*cassetto-immissione*	**avanzamento-buste-automatico**
	automatic-tray		**cassetto-automatico**
	auxiliary-envelope		**busta-ausiliaria**
	auxiliary-paper		**foglio-ausiliario**
	bottom		**inferiore**

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	***Values***	***Attribute***	***Values***
	capacity-2000-sheet		**capacità-2000-fogli**
	continuous-form-feed		**avanzamento-modulo-continuo**
	current-selected-tray		**cassetto-selezionato-corrente**
	envelope		**busta**
	extended-option-feed-tray		**vassoio-alimentazione-opzione-estesa**
input-tray (component of **input-trays-medium**) (continued from previous row)	**high-capacity-feeder**	*cassetto-immissione*	**alimentatore-ad-alta-capacità**
	interposer-tray		**vassoio-di-interposizione**
	interposer-lower-tray		**vassoio-inferiore-introduttore-copertine**
	interposer-upper-tray		**vassoio-superiore-introduttore-copertine**
	large-capacity		**elevata-capacità**
	manual		**manuale**
	manual-envelope-feed		**avanzamento-buste-manuale**
	manual-feed		**avanzamento-manuale**
	manual-feed-envelope		**busta-avanzamento-manuale**
	middle		**centrale**
	perfect-binder-lower-interposer-tray		**vassoio-inferiore-introduttore-copertine-rilegatura-adesiva**

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	perfect-binder-upper-interposer-tray		**vassoio-superiore-introduttore-copertine-rilegatura-adesiva**
	top		**superiore**
	tray-*a*		**vassoio-*a***
	tray-*n*		**cassetto-*n***
input-tray (component of **psf-tray-characteristics**)	**alternate**	*cassetto-immissione*	**alternativo**
	envelope		**busta**
	lower		**lower**
	manual		**manuale**
	upper		**upper**
input-tray-select		**selezione-cassetto-immissione**	
input-trays-medium (components: *input-tray*, *medium-identifier*)		**supporto-cassetti-immissione**	
input-trays-supported		**cassetti-immissione-supportati**	
interchange-set-version	is1	**versione-serie-interscambio**	IS1
	is3		IS3
internet-address (synonym of **destination-tcpip-internet-address**)		**indirizzo-internet**	
interrupt-message-page-enabled		**pagina-messaggio-interruzione-abilitata**	
interrupt-message-page-edge-marks		**contrassegni-margine-pagina-messaggio-interruzione**	
interrupt-message-page-form-definition		**definizione-modulo-pagina-messaggio-interruzione**	
interrupt-message-report-enabled		**report-messaggio-interruzione-abilitato**	
interrupt-message-report-form-definition		**definizione-modulo-report-messaggio-interruzione**	

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
intervening-jobs (synonyms: **position-in-queue**, **queue-position**)		**lavori-intervenuti** (**posizione-nella-coda**, **posizione-coda**)	
intervention-timer (synonym: **inactivity-timer**)		**timer-intervento** (**timer-inattività**)	
ip-address (synonym of **server-ip-address**)		**indirizzo-ip**	
intra-job-edge-marks-enabled		**contrassegni-margini-tra-processi**	
jde-jdl		**jde-jdl**	
job-attributes-supported		**attributi-processo-supportati**	
job-batch		**batch-processo**	
job-batches-ready		**batch-processo-pronti**	
job-client-id (synonym: **local-id**)		**id-client-processo** (**id-locale**)	
job-comment (synonym: **comment**)		**commento-processo** (**commento**)	
job-complexity		**complessità-processo**	
job-copies-completed		**copie-processo-completate**	
job-deadline-time		**ora-scadenza-processo**	
job-discard-time (synonym: **discard-time**)		**ora-eliminazione-processo** (**ora-eliminazione**)	
job-end-message (synonym: **end-message**)		**messaggio-finale-processo** (**messaggio-finale**)	
job-finishing	**accordion-fold-in**	**completamento-processo**	**piegatura-interna-zig-zag**
	accordion-fold-out		**piegatura-esterna-zig-zag**
	c-fold-in		**piegatura-interna-c**
	c-fold-out		**piegatura-esterna-c**

English		Italian	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
	center-fold-out		piegatura-esterna-centrale
	edge-stitch		punti-metallici-su-margine
	edge-stitch-n		n-punti-metallici-su-margine
	edge-stitch-bottom		punti-metallici-su-margine-inferiore
	edge-stitch-left		punti-metallici-su-margine-sinistro
	edge-stitch-right		punti-metallici-su-margine-destro
	edge-stitch-top		punti-metallici-su-margine-superiore
	perfect-bind-left		rilegatura-adesiva-sinistra
	perfect-bind-right		rilegatura-adesiva-destra
	perfect-bind-top		rilegatura-adesiva-in-alto
	punch-n-bottom		punzonatura-n-in-basso
	punch-n-left		punzonatura-n-sinistra
	punch-n-right		punzonatura-n-destra
	punch-n-top		punzonatura-n-in-alto
	punch-n		punzonatura-n
	ring-bind-left		rilegatura-ad-anello-sinistra
	ring-bind-right		rilegatura-ad-anello-destra
	ring-bind-top		rilegatura-ad-anello-in-alto

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	saddle-stitch		punto-metallico-centrale
	saddle-stitch-in		punto-metallico-centrale
	single-gate-fold-in		piegatura-interna-battente-singola
	single-gate-fold-out		piegatura-esterna-battente-singola
	staple-bottom-left		punto-metallico-in-basso-a-sinistra
	staple-bottom-right		punto-metallico-in-basso-a-destra
	staple-top-left		punto-metallico-in-alto-a-sinistra
	staple-top-right		punto-metallico-in-alto-a-destra
job-finishings-supported		**finiture-processo-supportate**	
job-hold (synonym: **hold**)		**congela-processo (congela)**	
job-identifier (synonym: **global-id**)		**identificativo-processo (id-globale)**	
job-log		**log-processo**	
job-media-sheet-count (synonym: **media-sheet-count**)		**conteggio-fogli-supporto-di-stampa-processo (conteggio-fogli-supporto-di-stampa)**	
job-message-from-administrator (synonym: **message-from-administrator**)		**messaggio-processo-dal-responsabile (messaggio-dal-responsabile)**	
job-message-to-operator (synonym: **message-to-operator**)		**messaggio-processo-per-operatore (messaggio-per-operatore)**	
job-name (synonym: **name**)		**nome-processo (nome)**	

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
job-originator (synonym: **originator**)		**autore-processo (autore)**	
job-owner (synonym: **owner**)		**proprietario-processo (proprietario)**	
job-page-count		**conteggio-pagine-processo**	
job-print-after (synonym: **print-after**)		**stampa-processo-dopo-il (stampare-dopo-il)**	
job-priority		**priorità-processi**	
job-result-set-delivery-methods-supported	Same as *delivery-method* component of **results-profile**	**metodi-distribuzione-serie-risultati-processo-supportati**	
job-retain-until		**conserva-processo-fino-a**	
job-retention-period (synonym: **retention-period**)		**periodo-conservazione-processo (periodo-conservazione)**	
job-retry-count-limit		**limite-numero-nuovi-tentativi-processo**	
job-retry-interval		**intervallo-tentativi-lavoro**	
job-rip-action	**rip-and-hold**	**azione-rip-processo**	**rip-e-congela**
	rip-and-hold-ignore-ready		**ignora-rip-e-congela-pronto**
	rip-and-print		**rip-e-stampa**
	rip-and-print-ignore-ready		**ignora-rip-e-stampa-pronto**
	rip-only		**solo-rip**
	rip-only-ignore-ready		**ignora-solo-rip-pronto**
job-rip-actions-supported		**azioni-rip-processo-supportate**	
job-ripped-by-server		**rip-processo-eseguito-da-server**	
job-scheduling	**normal**	**pianificazione-processo**	**normale**
	retain-immediately		**conserva-immediata-mente**

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
job-size (synonym of **total-job-octets**)		**dimensione-processo**	
job-size-range-ready		**intervallo-dimensione-lavoro-pronta**	
job-size-range-supported		**intervallo-dimensione-processo-supportata**	
job-start-message (synonym: **start-message**)		**messaggio-iniziale-processo** (**messaggio-iniziale**)	
job-start-wait		**attesa-avvio-processo**	
job-start-wait-supported		**attesa-avvio-processo-supportata**	
job-state (synonym of **current-job-state**)		**stato-processo**	
job-state-reasons (synonyms: **reasons**, **state-reasons**)	**aborted-by-system**	**motivi-stato-processo** (**motivi**, **motivi-stato**)	**interrotto-dal-sistema**
	cancelled-by-operator		**annullato-da-operatore**
	cancelled-by-user		**annullato-da-utente**
	successful-completion		**completato**
	completed-without-errors		**completato-con-esito-positivo**
	completed-with-errors		**completato-con-errori**
	deadline-in-jeopardy		**scadenza-in-avvicinamento**
	imposition-failed		**stampa-non-riuscita**
	job-hold-set		**congela-serie-processi**
	job-print-after-specified		**stampa-dopo-tempo-specificato**
	logfile-pending		**file-log-sospeso**
	logfile-transferring		**trasferimento-file-log-in-corso**

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	pull-print		pull-print
	required-resources-not-ready		risorse-richieste-non-pronte
	required-resources-not-supported		risorse-richieste-non-supportate
	retained-immediately		conservato-immediata-mente
	rip-and-hold-completed		rip-e-congelamento-completati
	rip-failed		rip-non-riuscito
job-state-reasons-supported		**motivi-stato-processo-supportati**	
job-states-supported		**stati-processo-supportati**	
job-submission-complete		**invio-processo-completato**	
job-submission-timer		**timer-invio-processo**	
job-ticket-content (synonym of **formatted-job-ticket-content**)		**contenuto-scheda-processo**	
jog-between-job-copies (synonym: **offset-stacking-between-job-copies**)		**intermittenza-fra-copie-processi** (**stack-offset-fra-copie-processi**)	
large-file-enabled		**file-grande-abilitato**	
last-accessor (synonym of **name-of-last-accessor**)		**ultimo-accesso-utente**	
last-modifier (synonym of **name-of-last-accessor**)		**ultimo-modificatore**	
line-small-threshold		**soglia-minima-linea**	
list-of-managers (synonym: **managers**)		**elenco-di-gestori** (**gestori**)	
local-id (synonym of **job-client-id**)		**id-locale**	

3

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
locale (attribute and component of **notification-profile**)		**locale**	
locations (synonym of **destination-locations**)		**ubicazioni**	
locations-requested (synonym of **destination-locations-requested**)		**ubicazioni-richieste**	
log-accounting-data		**registra-dati-contabilità**	
log-address		**indirizzo-log**	
log-backup-number		**numero-backup-log**	
log-identifier		**identificativo-log**	
log-messages		**messaggi-log**	
log-severity	**audit**	**severità-log**	**controllo**
	debug		**debug**
	error		**errore**
	info		**informazioni**
	warning		**avviso**
log-size		**dimensione-log**	
log-trace-groups		**gruppi-traccia-log**	
log-type	**errorlog**	**tipo-log**	**log-errori**
	tracelog		**log-tracce**
log-wrap		**inizio-log**	
logged-onto-sap		**collegato-a-sap**	
logical-destinations-assigned (synonym: **logical-printers-assigned**)		**destinazioni-logiche-assegnate** (**stampanti-logiche-assegnate**)	
logical-destinations-ready (synonym: **logical-printers-ready**)		**destinazioni-logiche-pronte** (**stampanti-logiche-pronte**)	
logical-destinations-supported (synonym: **logical-printers-supported**)		**destinazioni-logiche-supportate** (**stampanti-logiche-supportate**)	

English		Italian	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
logical-printer (synonym of **destination-name)**		**stampante-logica**	
logical-printer-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**stampante-logica-richiesta**	
logical-printers-assigned (synonym of **logical-destinations-assigned**)		**stampanti-logiche-assegnate**	
logical-printers-ready (synonym of **logical-destinations-ready**)		**stampanti-logiche-pronte**	
logical-printers-supported (synonym of **logical-destinations-supported**)		**stampanti-logiche-supportate**	
lower-limit (component of **file-size-range-supported**)		*lower-limit*	
lower-memory-usage-exit		**uscita-minima-utilizzo-memoria**	
lower-memory-usage-threshold		**soglia-minima-utilizzo-memoria**	

maintain-original-filename		**conserva-nome-file-originale**	
managers (synonym of **list-of-managers**)		**gestori**	
match-conditions	all	**condizioni-corrispondenza**	tutti
	any		qualsiasi
maximum-concurrent-jobs		**numero-massimo-processi-simultanei**	
maximum-copies-supported		**numero-massimo-copie-supportate**	
maximum-fonts-to-keep		**num-max-font-da-mantenere**	
maximum-messages-printed		**num-max-messaggi-stampati**	
maximum-non-raster-rips		**numero-massimo-rip-non-raster**	

maximum-overlays-to-keep		num-max-sovrapposizioni-da-mantenere	
maximum-presentation-object-containers-to-keep		numero-massimo-contenitori-oggetto-presentazione-da-conservare	
maximum-raster-rips		numero-massimo-rip-raster	
maximum-segments-to-keep		num-max-segmenti-da-mantenere	
maximum-transform-pages-ahead		numero-massimo-pagine-da-trasformare-prima	
media-ready		supporti-di-stampa-pronti	
media-sheet-count (synonym of **job-media-sheet-count**)		conteggio-fogli-supporto-di-stampa	
media-sheets-completed		fogli-supporto-di-stampa-completati	
media-supported		supporti-di-stampa-supportati	
medium-color	blue	colore-supporto-di-stampa	blu
	buff		lucido
	goldenrod		giallo-oro
	green		verde
	pink		rosa
	transparent-untinted		trasparente-incolore
	white		bianco
	yellow		giallo
medium-dimensions		dimensioni-supporto-di-stampa	
medium-form-parts		parti-modulo-supporto-di-stampa	
medium-holes-count		conteggio-fori-supporto-di-stampa	
medium-identifier (attribute) (continued in next row)	*nn***x***mm*	identificativo-supporto-di-stampa	*nn***x***mm*
	7.75-envelope		**busta-7.75**
	Xn (**iso-***xn***-white**)		*Xn* (**iso-***xn***-bianco**)

3

	Xn-**colored** (**iso-***xn*-**colored**)		*Xn*-**a-colori** (**iso-***xn*-**a-colori**)
	Xn-**envelope** (**iso-***xn*-**envelope**)		*Xn*-**busta** (**iso-***xn*-**busta**)
	xn-**extended**		*xn*-**esteso**
	Xn-**tab** (**iso-***xn*-**tab**)		*Xn*-**scheda** (**iso-***xn*-**scheda**)
	Xn-**transparent** (**iso-***xn*-**transparent**)		*Xn*-**trasparente** (**iso-***xn*-**trasparente**)
	designated-long-envelope (**iso-designated-long-envelope**)		**busta-lunga-designata** (**iso-busta-lunga-designata**)
	executive		**executive**
	folio		**folio**
	foolscap		**carta protocollo**
	hagaki		**hagaki**
	invoice		**fattura**
	iso-c6-envelope		**iso-busta-c6**
	jis-b*n*-**colored**		**jis-b***n*-**a-colori**
	jis-b*n*-**white**		**jis-b***n*-**bianco**
	JPOSTD		**JPOSTD**
	kiku-4-sai		**kiku-4-sai**
	ledger		**carta-da-registro**
medium-identifier (attribute) (continued from previous row)	**legal** (**na-legal-white**)	**identificativo-supporto-di-stampa**	**legale** (**na-legale-bianco**)
	legal-tab		**foglio-separatore-legale**
	letter (**na-letter-white**)		**lettera** (**na-lettera-bianco**)
	manual		**manuale**
	monarch-envelope		**busta-monarch**
	na-*nn***x***mm*-**envelope**		**na-busta-***nn***x***mm*

	na-letter-colored		na-lettera-a-colori
	na-letter-transparent		na-lettera-trasparente
	na-legal-colored		na-legale-a-colori
	na-number-*n*-envelope		na-busta-numero-*n*
	newsprint		newsprint
	postcard		postcard
	postcard-4.2x5.5		cartolina-4,2x5,5
	quarto		quarto
	RA*n*		**RA***n*
	statement		istruzione
	tabloid		tabloid
	universal-envelope		busta-universale
	universal-paper		carta-universale
medium-identifier (component of **input-trays-medium** [A], **psf-tray-characteristics**)	Same as **medium-identifier** attribute	*identificativo-supporto-di-stampa*	
medium-preprinted-form-overlay-back		**sovrapposizione-modulo-prestampato-su-supporto-posteriore**	
medium-preprinted-form-overlay-front		**sovrapposizione-modulo-prestampato-su-supporto-anteriore**	
medium-sides		**lati-supporto-di-stampa**	
medium-size	*nn***x***mm*	**dimensione-supporto-di-stampa**	*nn***x***mm*
	7.75-envelope		**busta-7.75**
	executive		executive
	folio		folio
	foolscap		carta protocollo
	invoice		fattura
	iso-*xn*		**iso-***xn*
	iso-designated-long		**iso-designato-lungo**

	jis-b*n*		**jis-b***n*
	ledger		**carta-da-registro**
	legal		**na-legale**
	legal-tab		**foglio-separatore-legale**
	letter		**na-lettera**
	iso-c6-envelope		**iso-busta-c6**
	newsprint		**newsprint**
	postcard		**postcard**
	monarch-envelope		**busta-monarch**
	na-*nn***x***mm***-envelope**		**na-busta-***nn***x***mm*
	na-number-*n***-envelope**		**na-busta-numero-***n*
	quarto		**quarto**
	RA*n*		**RA***n*
medium-type (continued in next row)	**bond**	**tipo-supporto-di-stampa**	**carta-ripiegata**
	card-stock		**cartoncino**
	colored		**carta-colorata**
	continuous-long		**lungo-continuo**
	continuous-short		**corto-continuo**
	cover		**copertina**
	envelope		**busta**
	envelope-plain		**busta-semplice**
	envelope-window		**busta-con-finestra**
	insert		**inserimento**
	labels		**etichette**
medium-type (continued from previous row)	**letterhead**	**tipo-supporto-di-stampa**	**carta-intestata**
	multi-layer		**a-più-livelli**
	multi-part-form		**modulo-a-più-parti**
	plain		**carta-semplice**

	preprinted		prestampata
	prepunched		prepunzonata
	recycled		riciclata
	stationery		cancelleria
	tab-stock		fogli-separatori
	transparency		trasparenza
medium-weight		peso-supporto-di-stampa	
memory (synonym of **printer-memory**		memoria	
message		messaggio	
message-font-type	condensed	tipo-font-messaggio	condensato
	normal		normale
message-form-definition		definizione-modulo-messaggio	
message-from-administrator (synonym of **job-message-from-administrator**)		messaggio-dal-responsabile	
message-to-operator (synonym of **job-message-to-operator**)		messaggio-per-operatore	
mid-release-timer		timer-rilascio-mid	
mid-support-enabled		supporto-mid-abilitato	
model (synonym of **destination-model**)		modello	
models-requested (synonym of **destination-models-requested**)		modelli-richieste	
modification-time		ora-modifica	
modify-individual-document-supported		modificare-documento-individuale-supportata	
multiple-documents-supported		documenti-multipli-supportati	
mvs-class (synonym of **class**)		classe-mvs	
mvs-destination		destinazione-mvs	
mvs-forms		moduli-mvs	

mvs-segment-id		**id-segmento-mvs**	
n-p-r-o (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		**n-p-r-o**	
name (synonym of **job-name**)		**nome**	
name-of-last-accessor (synonyms: **last-accessor**, **last-modifier**)		**nome-ultimo-accesso-utente** (**ultimo-accesso-utente**, **ultimo-modificatore**)	
name-text		**nome**	
new-id (synonym of **new-job-identifier**)		**nuovo-id**	
new-identifier (synonym of **new-job-identifier**)		**nuovo-identificativo**	
new-job-identifier (synonyms: **new-id**,**new-identifier**)		**identificativo-nuovo-processo** (**nuovo-identificativo**)	
new-line-option	**counted-4-octet-aligned**	**opzione-avanzamento-riga**	**contati-4-ottetti-allineati**
	lf		**lf**
	record,*n*		**record,***n*
new-line-option-data-encoding	**utf-8**	**codifica-dati-avanzamento-riga**	**utf-8**
	utf-16		**utf-16**
	ebcdic		**ebcdic**
	ascii		**ascii**
node-id-text		**testo-id-nodo**	
non-process-run-out (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		**non-process-run-out**	
non-process-runout-timer (synonyms: **non-process-run-out**, **n-p-r-o**, **npro**)		**timer-per-npro** (**non-process-run-out**, **n-p-r-o**, **npro**)	
notification-delivery-methods-supported	**electronic-mail** (**e-mail, email**)	**metodi-distribuzione-notifiche-supportati**	**e-mail** (**email**)
	exit		**exit**
	file		**file**
	file-add-to		**file-aggiunto-a**
	message		**messaggio**
	sapcb		**sapcb**

3

	sapconnect		connessione-sap
	wireless		senza-fili
notification-profile (components: **event-identifiers**, **delivery-address**, **delivery-method**, **event-comment**, **locale**)		profilo-avviso	
notify-operator (component: *delivery-method*; synonym: **operators**)		notifica-operatore (**operatori**)	
npro (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		npro	
number-of-documents		numero-di-documenti	
number-up	*n*up	numero-massimo	*n*-su-1
number-up-supported		numero-massimo-supportato	
object-class	auxiliary-sheet	classe-oggetto	foglio-ausiliario
	destination (printer)		destinazione (stampante)
	document		documento
	initial-value-document		documento-valore-iniziale
	initial-value-job		processo-valore-iniziale
	job		processo
	log		log
	medium		medio
	print-rule		regola-stampa
	queue		coda
	resource-context		contesto-risorsa
	server		server
	transform		convertitore
object-classes-supported		classi-oggetto-supportate	
octet-count		conteggio-ottetti	
octets-completed		ottetti-completati	
offset-stacking-available		stack-offset-disponibile	

offset-stacking-between-job-copies (synonym of **jog-between-job-copies**)		**stack-offset-fra-copie-processi**	
operators (synonym of **notify-operator**)		**operatori**	
optimize-for-multiple-copies		**ottimizzazione-per-più-copie**	
orientation (synonym of **content-orientation**)		**orientamento**	
orientations-supported (synonym of **content-orientations-supported**)		**orientamenti-supportati**	
originating-company-text		**testo-azienda-originatrice**	
originating-host		**host-di-origine**	
originating-job-identification		**identificativo-processo-originale**	
originator (synonym of **job-originator**)		**autore**	
other-options (synonym of **destination-pass-through**)		**altre-opzioni**	
other-transform-options (synonym: **transform-options**)		**altre-opzioni-trasformazione** (**opzioni-trasformazione**)	
output-appearance	dark	**aspetto-output**	scuro
	highlight-midtones		evidenziazione-mezzitoni
	standard		standard
output-appearances-supported		**aspetti-output-supportati**	
output-bin (synonym: **default-output-bin**)	Same as *bin-name* component of **output-bin-numbers**	**vassoio-uscita** (**vassoio-uscita predefinito**)	
output-bin-numbers (component: *bin-name*)		**numeri-vassoi-uscita**	
output-bins-supported	banner-sheet-stacker	**vassoi-uscita-supportati**	vassoio-impilatore-fogli-banner
	extended-option		opzione-estesa

	finisher-shift-*n*		vassoio-basculante-finisher-*n*
	finisher-booklet		vassoio-libretti-finisher
	folding-unit		unità-di-piegatura
	limitless-finisher		finisher-senza-interruzioni
	limitless-stacker		impilatore-senza-interruzioni
	second-stacker		secondo-impilatore
	second-stacker-upper		superiore-secondo-impilatore
	stacker		impilatore
	stacker-upper		superiore-impilatore
output-color-management-resource		risorsa-gestione-colore-output	
output-color-management-resource-inline		risorsa-gestione-colore-output-in-linea	
output-color-management-resource-tag		tag-risorsa-gestione-colore-output	
output-data-user-exit		user-exit-dati-output	
output-document-format	Same as **document-format**	formato-documento-output	
output-format	booklet-print	formato-output	stampa-opuscolo
	booklet-print-with-integrated-cover		stampa-opuscolo-con-copertina-integrata
	side-by-side-copies		copie-affiancate
	simple-n-up		semplice-n-su-1

	slit-and-merge		taglia-e-unisci
output-format-supported		formato-output-supportato	
overlay		sovrapposizione	
overlay-back		sovrapposizione-posteriore	
overlay-front		sovrapposizione-anteriore	
overprint	overprint-from-postscript	sovrastampa	sovrastampa-da-postscript
	overprint-off		sovrastampa-non-attiva
	overprint-on		sovrastampa-attiva
owner (synonym of job-owner)		proprietario	
page-count		conteggio-pagine	
page-definition		definizione-pagina	
page-media-select		selezione-supporto-stampa-pagina	
page-preprinted-form-overlay-back		sovrapposizione-modulo-prestampato-su-pagina-posteriore	
page-preprinted-form-overlay-front		sovrapposizione-modulo-prestampato-su-pagina-anteriore	
page-select		selezione-pagina	
page-select-supported	numeric	selezioni-pagina-supportata	numerico
pages-completed		pagine-completate	
pcl-server-address		indirizzo-server-pcl	
pcl-server-port		porta-server-pcl	
physical-printer (synonym of destination-name)		stampante-fisica	
physical-printers-assigned (synonym of actual-destinations-assigned)		stampanti-fisiche-assegnate	

physical-printers-ready (synonym of **actual-destinations-ready**)		stampanti-fisiche-pronte	
physical-printers-requested (synonym of **actual-destinations-requested**)		stampanti-fisiche-richieste	
physical-printers-supported (synonym of **actual-destinations-supported**)		stampanti-fisiche-supportate	
plex	simplex	plex	facciata-singola
	tumble		fronte/retro
plexes-supported		plex-supportati	
port-number (synonym of **destination-tcpip-port-number**)		numero-porta	
position-in-queue (synonym of **intervening-jobs**)		posizione-nella-coda	
postscript-server-address		indirizzo-server-postscript	
postscript-server-port		porta-server-postscript	
pre-process-PJL-header		pre-elabora-intestazione-PJL	
presentation-fidelity-problem-reported	barcode	problema-fedeltà-presentazione-notificato	codice-barre
	image		immagine
presentation-object-container-extraction-mode	ignore	modalità-estrazione-contenitore-oggetti-presentazione	ignora
	inline		interno
previous-job-state (synonym: **previous-state**)	Same as **current-job-state**	stato-processo-precedente (**stato-precedente**)	
previous-state (synonym of **previous-job-state**)		stato-precedente	
prime-only		solo-priming	
priming-destination		destinazione-priming	
priming-job		processo-priming	
print-after (synonym of **job-print-after**)		stampa-dopo-il	

3

print-edge-marks		contrassegni-margini-stampa	
print-optimizer-server-address		indirizzo-server-ottimizzazione-stampa	
print-optimizer-server-port		porta-server-ottimizzazione-stampa	
print-optimizer-synchronization-timeout		timeout-sincronizzazione-ottimizzazione-stampa	
print-qualities-supported (synonym: **qualities-supported**)		qualità-stampa-supportate (**qualità-supportate**)	
print-quality (synonym: **quality**)	draft	**qualità-stampa (qualità)**	bozza
	high		alta
	normal		normale
print-queue (synonym of **print-queue-name**)		**coda-di-stampa**	
print-queue-name (synonym: **print-queue**)		**nome-coda-di-stampa** (**coda-di-stampa**)	
print-rule-identifier		identificativo-regola-stampa	
print-rule-sequence		sequenza-regola-stampa	
printer (synonym of **destination-name**)		**stampante**	
printer-associated-printers (synonym of **destination-associated-destinations**)		stampanti-associate-stampante	
printer-command (synonym of **destination-command**)		**stampante-comando**	
printer-data-stream (synonym of **destination-data-stream**		flusso-dati-stampante	
printer-end-sheet	64xx	foglio-finale-stampante	64xx
	accounting-log		log-contabilita
	blank		vuoto
	brief		breve
	full		pieno
	job-ticket		scheda-processo

printer-escape-codes		**codici-escape-stampante**	
printer-initial-value-document (synonym of **destination-initial-value-document**)		**documento-valore-iniziale-stampante**	
printer-initial-value-job (synonym of **destination-initial-value-job**)		**processo-valore-iniziale-stampante**	
printer-locations (synonym of **destination-locations**)		**ubicazioni-stampante**	
printer-locations-requested (synonym of **destination-locations-requested**)		**ubicazioni-stampanti-richieste**	
printer-memory (synonym: **memory**)		**memoria-stampante** (**memoria**)	
printer-model (synonym of **destination-model**)		**modello-stampante**	
printer-models-requested (synonym of **destination-models-requested**)		**modelli-stampanti-richiesti**	
printer-name (synonym of **destination-name**)		**nome-stampante**	
printer-name-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**nome-stampante-richiesta**	
printer-needs-attention-time (synonym of **destination-needs-attention-time**)		**durata-richiesta-attenzione-stampante**	
printer-needs-key-operator-attention-time (synonym of **destination-needs-key-operator-attention-time**)		**durata-richiesta-attenzione-operatore-principale-per-stampante**	
printer-pass-through (synonym of **destination-pass-through**)		**passthrough-stampante**	
printer-realization (synonym of **destination-realization**)		**realizzazione-stampante**	

printer-register-threshold (synonym of **destination-register-threshold**)		**soglia-registrazione-stampante**	
printer-release-timer (synonym of **destination-release-timer**)		**timer-rilascio-stampante**	
printer-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**stampante-richiesta**	
printer-resolutions-ready		**risoluzioni-stampante-pronte**	
printer-resolutions-supported		**risoluzioni-stampante-supportate**	
printer-s370-channel-device-address (synonyms: **channel**, **channel-device-address**, **s370-channel-device-address**)		**indirizzo-dispositivo-canale-stampante-s370** (**indirizzo-canale**, **indirizzo-dispositivo-canale**, **indirizzo-dispositivo-canale-s370**)	
printer-s370-channel-slot-number (synonyms: **channel-slot-number**, **s370-channel-slot-number**, **slot-number**)		**numero-alloggiamento-canale-s370-stampante** (**numero-alloggiamento-canale**, **numero-alloggiamento-canale-s370**, **numero-alloggiamento**)	
printer-select-jdl		**selezione-stampante-jdl**	
printer-separator-sheet	Same as **printer-end-sheet**	**foglio-separatore-stampante**	
printer-start-jde-jdl		**avvio-stampante-jde-jdl**	
printer-start-sheet	Same as **printer-end-sheet**	**foglio-iniziale-stampante**	
printer-state (synonym of **destination-state**)		**stato-stampante**	
printer-states-supported (synonym of **destination-states-supported**)		**stati-stampante-supportati**	
printer-tcpip-internet-address (synonym of **destination-tcpip-internet-address**)		**indirizzo-internet-tcpip-stampante**	

3

3

printer-tcpip-port-number (synonym of **destination-tcpip-port-number**)		**numero-porta-tcpip-stampante**	
printer-timeout-period (synonym of **destination-timeout-period**)		**periodo-timeout-stampante**	
printer-webpage-internet-address		**indirizzo-internet-pagina-web-stampante**	
printers-assigned (synonym of **destinations-assigned**)		**stampanti-assegnate**	
printers-ready (synonym of **destinations-ready**)		**stampanti-pronte**	
printers-used (synonym of **destinations-used**)		**stampanti-usate**	
problem-child		**problema-elemento-secondario**	
problem-message		**messaggio-problemi**	
processing-logical-destination-requested		**richiesta-elaborazione-destinazione-logica**	
processing-time		**ora-elaborazione**	
programmer-text		**testo-programmatore**	
promotion-time		**ora-promozione**	
protected-attributes		**attributi-protetti**	
psf-exit-form-definition		**definizione-modulo-exit-psf**	
psf-exit-page-mark		**contrassegno-pagine-exit-psf**	
psf-exit-program-name		**nome-programma-exit-psf**	
psf-post-print-accounting-program-name		**nome-programma-contabilità-post-stampa-psf**	
psf-tray-characteristics (components: *input-tray*, *medium-identifier*)		**caratteristiche-cassetto-psf**	
pull-print-job-details		**dettagli-processo-pull-print**	
pull-print-job-timeout		**timeout-processo-pull-print**	

pull-print-printer		**stampante-pull-print**	
public-context-presentation-object-container		**contenitore-oggetti-presentazione-contesto-pubblico**	
qualities-supported (synonym of **print-qualities-supported**)		**qualità-supportate**	
quality (synonym of **print-quality**)		**qualità**	
queue-assigned		**coda-assegnata**	
queue-backlog (synonyms: **backlog**, **current-backlog**)		**accumulo-arretrati-coda** (**accumulo-arretrati**, **accumulo-arretrati-corrente**)	
queue-name		**nome-coda**	
queue-position (synonym of **intervening-jobs**)		**posizione-coda**	
queue-state	**paused**	**stato-coda**	**in-pausa**
	ready		**pronto**
queue-type	**standard-queue**	**tipo-coda**	**coda-standard**
	anyplace-queue		**coda-anyplace**
queues-supported		**code-supportate**	
reasons (synonym of **job-state-reasons**)		**motivi**	
record-count		**conteggio-record**	
register-threshold (synonym of **destination-register-threshold**)		**soglia-registrazione**	
registered-with-spooler		**registrato-con-spooler**	
released-for-pull-print		**rilasciato-per-pull-print**	
remote-queue		**coda-remota**	
requeue-failed-jobs		**rimetti-in-coda-processi-non-riusciti**	
required-resources-not-ready (synonym: **resources-not-ready**)		**risorse-richieste-non-pronte** (**risorse-non-pronte**)	

3

3

required-resources-not-supported (synonym: **resources-not-supported**)		**risorse-richieste-non-supportate** (**risorse-non-supportate**)	
resource-context		**contesto-risorsa**	
resource-context-font		**contesto-risorse-font**	
resource-context-form-definition		**contesto-risorse-definizione-modulo**	
resource-context-identifier		**identificativo-contesto-risorsa**	
resource-context-overlay		**contesto-risorse-sovrapposizione**	
resource-context-page-definition		**contesto-risorse-definizione-pagina**	
resource-context-page-segment		**contesto-risorse-segmento-pagina**	
resource-context-presentation-object-container		**contenitore-oggetti-presentazione-contesto-risorsa**	
resource-context-space-threshold		**soglia-spazio-contesto-risorse**	
resource-context-user		**contesto-risorse-utente**	
resource-exit		**exit-risorse**	
resources-not-ready (synonym of **required-resources-not-ready**)		**risorse-non-pronte**	
resources-not-supported (synonym of **required-resources-not-supported**		**risorse-non-supportate**	
results-profile (component: *delivery-method*)		**profilo-risultati**	
retain-forever		**conserva-per-sempre**	
retained-time		**periodo-conservazione**	
retention-period (synonym of **job-retention-period**)		**periodo-conservazione**	
reuse-inline-presentation-object-container		**riutilizzo-contenitore-oggetti-presentazione-interno**	
reverse-page-order		**ordine-pagine-inverso**	
room-text		**testo-stanza**	

s370-channel-device-address (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		**indirizzo-unità-canale-s370**	
s370-channel-slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		**numero-alloggiamento-canale-s370**	
sap-gateway-host		**host-sap-gateway**	
sap-gateway-service		**servizio-sap-gateway**	
sap-logon-client		**client-collegamento-sap**	
sap-logon-password		**password-collegamento-sap**	
sap-logon-userid		**id-utente-collegamento-sap**	
sap-program-id		**id-programma-sap**	
sap-system-hostname		**nome-host-sistema-sap**	
sap-system-name		**nome-sistema-sap**	
sap-system-number		**numero-sistema-sap**	
save-rip-files		**salva-file-rip**	
scanner-correction	**Ricoh420**	**correzione-scansione**	**Ricoh420**
	XeroxDoculmage620S		**XeroxDoculmage620S**
scanner-corrections-supported		**correzioni-scansione-supportate**	
scheduler-sort-primary-order	**deadline**	**ordine-classificazione-primaria-scheduler**	**scadenza**
	fifo		**priorità-fifo**
	job-priority		**priorità-processi**
	longest-job-first (ljf)		**prima-processi-più-lunghi (ljf)**
	shortest-job-first (sjf)		**prima-processi-più-brevi (sjf)**
scheduler-sort-secondary-order	Same as **scheduler-sort-primary-order**	**ordine-classificazione-secondaria-scheduler**	
schedulers-supported	Same as **scheduler-sort-primary-order**	**scheduler-supportati**	

screen-frequencies-supported		frequenze-schermo-supportate	
screen-frequency		frequenza-schermo	
security-level	low	livello-sicurezza	basso
	medium		medio
segment-file-size		dimensioni-file-segmenti	
send-email-criteria	send-always	criteri-invio-e-mail	invia-sempre
	send-on-error		invia-se-errore
separator-sheets-supported	Same as **accounting-exit**	fogli-separatori-supportati	
sequence-number (synonym of **document-sequence-number**)		numero-sequenza	
server-hostname (synonym: **hostname**)		nome-host-server (**nome-host**)	
server-ip-address (synonyms: **i-p-address**, **ip-address**)		indirizzo-ip-server (**indirizzo-i-p**,**indirizzo-ip**)	
server-locale		locale-server	
server-name		nome-server	
server-state	initializing	stato-server	inizializzazione-in-corso
	ready		pronto
	terminating		completamento-in-corso
	unavailable		non-disponibile
server-version		versione-server	
set-attributes		imposta-attributi	
setup-name		nome-configurazione	
setup-names-ready		nomi-configurazione-pronti	
shared-formdef		def-modulo-predefinita	
shared-printer-name		nome-stampante-condivisa	
sheet-range		sheet-range	
shift-out-shift-in	one	elaborazione-codice-speciale-codice-normale	uno
	two		due

sides		lati	
sides-ready		facciate-pronte	
sides-supported		facciate-supportate	
single-cell-type	elliptical	tipo-cella-singola	ellittico
	euclidian		euclideo
slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		numero-alloggiamento	
smtp-server-host		host-server-smtp	
smtp-server-port		porta-server-smtp	
snmp-active		snmp-attivo	
snmp-active-version	snmp-version-1	versione-snmp-attivo	SNMPv1
	snmp-version-3		SNMPv3
	snmp-active-version-none		nessuno
snmp-version-fallback		fallback-versione-snmp	
snmp-aix-printer-models		modelli-stampante-aix-snmp	
snmp-community-name		nome-comunità-snmp	
snmp-device-conditions	cover-open	condizioni-dispositivo-snmp	coperchio-aperto
	fuser-over-temp		unità-fusione-sopra-temp
	fuser-under-temp		unità-fusione-sotto-temp
	input-tray-empty		cassetto-immissione-vuoto
	input-tray-missing		manca-cassetto-immissione
	interlock-open		inter-lock-open
	marker-supply-empty		fornitura-toner-vuota
	marker-supply-low		poca-fornitura-toner
	marker-supply-missing		manca-fornitura-toner

3

	marker-waste-almost-full		toner-usato-quasi-pieno
	marker-waste-full		toner-usato-pieno
	media-empty		supporti-di-stampa-vuoti
	media-low		pochi-supporti-di-stampa
	media-missing		mancano-supporti-di-stampa
	moving-offline		spostamento-su-non-in-linea
	moving-online		spostamento-su-in-linea
	offline		non-in-linea
	output-bin-full		vassoio-uscita-pieno
	output-bin-missing		manca-vassoio-uscita
	output-bin-near-full		vassoio-uscita-quasi-pieno
	paper-jam		inceppamento-carta
	power-off		spento
	service-requested		richiesta-manutenzione
	warmup		riscaldamento
snmp-discovery-during-startup		rilevazione-snmp-durante-l'avvio	
snmp-normal-poll-interval		intervallo-polling-snmp-normale	
snmp-problem-poll-interval		intervallo-polling-anomalo-snmp	
snmp-write-community-name		nome-comunità-scrittura-snmp	
snmp-retry-count		numero-nuovi-tentativi-snmp	
snmp-version	snmp-version-1	versione-snmp	SNMPv1
	snmp-version-3		SNMPv3

snmp-timeout		timeout-snmp	
snmpv3-authentication-password		password-autenticazione-snmpv3	
snmpv3-context-name		nome-contesto-snmpv3	
snmpv3-privacy-password		password-privacy-snmpv3	
snmpv3-privacy-type	DES	tipo-privacy-snmpv3	DES
	AES-128		AES-128
	AES-192		AES-192
	AES-256		AES-256
snmpv3-authentication-type	MD5	tipo-autenticazione-snmpv3	MD5
	SHA		SHA
snmpv3-security-level	snmpv3-security-level-minimum	livello-sicurezza-snmpv3	minimo
	snmpv3-security-level-medium		medio
	snmpv3-security-level-maximum		massimo
snmpv3-username		nome-utente-snmpv3	
split-job		dividi-lavoro	
standard-barcode		codice-a-barre-standard	
start-message (synonym of job-start-message)		messaggio-iniziale	
start-message-supported		messaggio-iniziale-supportato	
start-on-new-sheet		inizia-su-foglio-nuovo	
start-sheets-supported	Same as accounting-exit	fogli-iniziali-supportati	
started-printing-time		ora-inizio-stampa	
state-reasons (synonym of job-state-reasons)		motivi-stato	
subject-text		testo-soggetto	
submission-time		ora-invio	
submitter-ip-address		submitter-ip-address	
table-reference-characters		caratteri-riferimento-tabella	

3

table-reference-characters-supported		caratteri-riferimento-tabella-supportati	
tape-exit		uscita-nastro	
tape-format		formato-nastro	
tape-labeled		nastro-con-etichetta	
tape-max-block-size		dimensione-massime-blocco-nastro	
tape-rewind-before		riavvolgi-nastro-prima	
tape-rewind-unload		riavvolgi-nastro-e-scarica	
terminating-print-rule		termine-regola-stampa	
terminating-transform		completamento-trasformazione	
text-small-threshold		soglia-minima-testo	
ticket-content (synonym of formatted-job-ticket-content)		contenuto-scheda-processo	
timeout-period (synonym of destination-timeout-period)		periodo-timeout	
title-text		testo-titolo	
toner-version	toner-version-standard	versione-toner	toner-versione-standard
	toner-version-2		toner-versione-2
	toner-version-2pqi		toner-versione-2pqi
	toner-version-3		toner-versione-3
	toner-version-5		toner-versione-5
	toner-version-7		toner-versione-7
	toner-version-7pqi		toner-versione-7pqi
	toner-version-r		toner-versione-r
total-job-octets (synonym: job-size)		ottetti-processo-totali (dimensione-processo)	
transfer-method	pipe-pull	metodo-trasferimento	pipe-pull
	with-request		con-richiesta
transfer-methods-supported		metodi-trasferimento-supportati	

transform-file-name (synonym of **transform-output-file-name**)		nome-file-trasformazione	
transform-identifier		identificativo-trasformazione	
transform-library		libreria-trasformazioni	
transform-manager-host		host-gestore-trasformazione	
transform-manager-port		porta-gestore-trasformazione	
transform-message-file-name		nome-file-messaggi-trasformazione	
transform-options (synonym of **other-transform-options**)		opzioni-trasformazione	
transform-output-file-name (synonym: **transform-file-name**)		nome-file-output-trasformazione (**nome-file-trasformazione**)	
transform-sequence		sequenza-trasformazione	
type (synonym of **document-type**)		**tipo**	
upload-ascii-character-map (synonym of **ascii-character-map**		carica-mappa-caratteri-ascii	
upper-limit (component of **file-size-range-supported**)		*upper-limit*	
upper-memory-usage-threshold		soglia-massima-utilizzo-memoria	
use-non-unicode-environment		usa-ambiente-non-unicode	
use-snmp		usa-snmp	
user-id-text		testo-id-utente	
user-locale		locale-utente	
user-name		nome-utente	
wait-for-job-completion		attendere-completamento-lavoro	
wait-for-job-completion-snmp-timeout		attendi-timeout-snmp-completamento-processo	
warning-message		messaggio-avviso	
web-server-host		host-server-web	

3

web-server-port		porta-server-web	
x-image-shift		scorrimento-immagine-x	
x-image-shift-back		scorrimento-indietro-immagine-x	
x-image-shift-range-supported		intervallo-scorrimento-immagine-x-supportato	
xsl-style-sheet		foglio-stile-xsl	
y-image-shift		scorrimento-immagine-y	
y-image-shift-back		scorrimento-indietro-immagine-y	
y-image-shift-range-supported		intervallo-scorrimento-immagine-y-supportato	
Multiple attributes	all	Multiple attributes	tutti
	dummy		fittizio
	false (no)		falso (no)
	none		nessuno
	true (yes)		vero (sì)

Events

InfoPrint events and event classes: English to Italian

English	*Italian*
checkpoint-taken	inizio-punto-di-controllo
class-aborted	classe-interrotta
class-actual-destination-attention	attenzione-destinazione-fisica-classe
class-actual-destination-configuration	configurazione-destinazione-fisica-classe
class-actual-destination-default	valore-predefinito-destinazione-fisica-classe
class-actual-destination-status	stato-destinazione-fisica-classe
class-error	errore-classe
class-job-attention	attenzione-processo-classe
class-job-default	valore-predefinito-processo-classe
class-job-problem	problema-processo-classe
class-job-status	stato-processo-classe
class-logical-destination-attention	attenzione-destinazione-logica-classe
class-logical-destination-configuration	configurazione-destinazione-logica-classe

English	*Italian*
class-logical-destination-default	valore-predefinito-destinazione-logica-classe
class-logical-destination-status	stato-destinazione-logica-classe
class-queue-attention	attenzione-coda-classe
class-queue-configuration	configurazione-coda-classe
class-queue-default	valore-predefinito-coda-classe
class-queue-status	stato-coda-classe
class-report	prospetto-classe
class-server-attention	attenzione-server-classe
class-server-configuration	configurazione-server-classe
class-server-default	valori-predefiniti-server-classe
class-server-status	stato-server-classe
class-state-changed	stato-classe-modificato
class-warning	avviso-classe
close-to-discard-time	ora-eliminazione-imminente
destination-disabled	destinazione-disabilitata
destination-enabled	destinazione-abilitata
destination-function-unavailable	funzione-destinazione-non-disponibile
destination-needs-administrator	destinazione-richiede-intervento-amministratore
destination-needs-attention	destinazione-richiede-attenzione
destination-needs-operator	destinazione-richiede-operatore
destination-registered	destinazione-registrata
destination-shutdown-job-requeued	chiusura-destinazione-lavoro-rimesso-in-coda
destination-state-changed	stato-destinazione-modificato
destination-timed-out	destinazione-in-timeout
destination-unregistered	destinazione-non-registrata
destinations-not-ready-for-job	destinazioni-non-pronte-per-processo
detailed-messages	messaggi-dettagliati
disk-space-low	spazio-su-disco-insufficiente
document-aborted-by-destination	documento-interrotto-dalla-destinazione
document-aborted-by-server	documento-interrotto-da-server

3

English	Italian
document-cancelled-at-destination	documento-interrotto-dalla-destinazione
document-content	contenuto-documento
file-transferred	file-trasferito
internal-server-error	errore-interno-server
job-aborted-by-server	processo-interrotto-da-server
job-assigned-to-destination	processo-assegnato-a-destinazione
job-assigned-to-destination-at-end	processo-assegnato-a-destinazione-alla-fine
job-assigned-to-queue	processo-assegnato-alla-coda
job-cancelled-by-operator	processo-annullato-da-operatore
job-cancelled-by-user	processo-annullato-da-utente
job-cannot-be-scheduled	impossibile-pianificare-processo
job-completed	processo-completato
job-discarded	processo-eliminato
job-modified	processo-modificato
job-paused	processo-in-pausa
job-promoted	processo-attivato
job-reordered	processo-riordinato
job-requeued	processo-rimesso-in-coda
job-rerouted	processo-reinstradato
job-resubmitted	processo-inviato-di-nuovo
job-resumed	processo-ripreso
job-retained	processo-conservato
job-state-changed	stato-processo-modificato
job-submission-not-complete	invio-processo-non-completato
job-unassigned	processo-non-assegnato
low-on-memory	memoria-insufficiente
memory-exhausted	memoria-esaurita
no-document	nessun-documento
no-resource	nessuna-risorsa
object-cleaned	oggetto-ripulito
object-created	oggetto-creato

English	Italian
object-deleted	oggetto-eliminato
object-modified	oggetto-modificato
object-paused	oggetto-in-pausa
object-resumed	oggetto-ripreso
other-error	altro-errore
other-warning	altro-avviso
out-of-disk-space	spazio-su-disco-esaurito
out-of-dpf-haids	haid-dpf-esauriti
out-of-dpf-job-numbers	numeri-processi-dpf-esauriti
out-of-dpf-raids	raid-dpf-esauriti
past-discard-time	ora-eliminazione-superata
processing-started	elaborazione-iniziata
queue-backlogged	coda-con-arretrati
queue-no-longer-backlogged	coda-senza-più-arretrati
queue-state-changed	stato-coda-modificato
resource-needs-attention	risorsa-richiede-attenzione
resource-needs-operator	risorsa-richiede-operatore
sapcbd-down	sapcbd-in-basso
sapconnectd-down	connessione-sap-interrotta
server-shutdown-complete	chiusura-server-completata
server-shutdown-started	chiusura-stampante-iniziata
server-startup-complete	avvio-server-completato
server-state-changed	stato-server-modificato
unable-to-register	impossibile-registrare
unrecognized-resource	risorsa-non-riconosciuta

3

4. English-Spanish

- Command attributes
- Object attributes
- Events

Command attributes

InfoPrint command attributes and values: English to Spanish

Flag	English Attribute	English Values	Spanish Attribute	Spanish Values
–b	back-space		retroceder-espacio	
–c	operation-class	auxiliary-sheet	clase-operación	hoja-auxiliar
		destination (printer)		destino (impresora)
		document		documento
		initial-value-document		documento-valor-inicial
		initial-value-job		trabajo-valor-inicial
		job		trabajo
		log		anotación-cronológica
		medium		soporte
		print-rule		regla-impresión
		queue		cola
		resource-context		contexto-recursos
		server		servidor
		transform		transformación
–e	error		error	
–f	forward-space		avanzar-espacio	
–f	filter		filtro	
–g	headings		cabeceras	
–i	ignore-ivo		ignorar-ivo	
–m	message		mensaje	
–n	non-process-runout		ejecución-sin-proceso	
–R	retained-jobs-only		sólo-trabajos-mantenidos	

Flag	English		Spanish	
	Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
−r	requested-attributes	archive	atributos-necesarios	archivador
		brief		breve
		verbose		detallado
−s	style	column	estilo	columna
		doccol		doccol
		line		línea
−s	synchronize		sincronizar	
−t	accounting-type	destination	tipo-contabilidad	destino
		user		usuario
−w	when	after-all	cuando	después-de-todos
		after-current (after-current-job)		después-actual (después-trabajo-actual)
		after-current-copy		después-copia-actual
		now		ahora
−x	attributes		atributos	
None	message-count		número-total-mensajes	
Multiple flags and attributes		all	Multiple flags and attributes	todo
		false (no)		falso (no)
		none		ninguno
		true (yes)		verdadero (sí)

Object attributes

InfoPrint object attributes and values: English to Spanish

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
accept-jobs		aceptar-trabajos	
accept-unsupported-jobs		aceptar-trabajos-no-soportados	
account-text		texto-contabilidad	
accounting-log-version		versión-de-archivo-de-anotaciones-	

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
		cronológicas-de-contabilidad	
accounting-exit	accounting-log	salida-contabilidad	anotacion-cronologica-contabilidad
	blank		en-blanco
	brief		breve
	full		lleno
	job-ticket		detalles-trabajo
accounting1-text		texto-contabilidad1	
accounting2-text		texto-contabilidad2	
accounting3-text		texto-contabilidad3	
ack-interval		intervalo-reconocimiento	
actual-destinations-assigned (synonym: physical-printers-assigned)		destinos-reales-asignados (impresoras-físicas-asignadas)	
actual-destinations-ready (synonym: physical-printers-ready)		destinos-reales-preparados (impresoras-físicas-preparadas)	
actual-destinations-requested (synonym: physical-printers-requested)		destinos-reales-solicitados (impresoras-físicas-solicitadas)	
actual-destinations-supported (synonym: physical-printers-supported)		destinos-reales-soportados (impresoras-físicas-soportadas)	
add-carriage-returns		añadir-retornos-carro	
add-line-feeds		añadir-saltos-línea	
additional-accounting-log-attributes		atributos-registro-contabilidad-adicionales	
additional-accounting-log-attributes-supported		atributos-registro-contabilidad-adicionales-admitida	
address1-text		texto-dirección1	
address2-text		texto-dirección2	

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
address3-text		**texto-dirección3**	
address4-text		**texto-dirección4**	
aix-destination-models (synonym: **dynamic-destination-models**)		**modelos-de-destino-dinámico**	
ascii-character-map (synonym: **upload-ascii-character-map**)		**mapa-caracteres-ascii** (**subir-mapa-caracteres-ascii**)	
ascii-font-map	*nn***cpi**...	**correlación-font-ascii**	*nn***cpi**...
	...**2high**...		...**2alto**...
	...**2wide**...		...**2ancho**...
	...**condensed**...		...**condensado**...
	...**emphasized**		...**enfatizado**
	proportional...		**proporcional**...
	...**subscript**...		...**subíndice**...
assign-to-destination (synonym: **assign-to-printer**)		**asignar-a-destino** (**asignar-a-impresora**)	
assign-to-printer (synonym of **assign-to-destination**)		**asignar-a-impresora**	
associated-printers (synonym of **destination-associated-destinations**)		**impresoras-asociadas**	
associated-queue		**cola-asociada**	
associated-sap-printer		**impresora-sap-asociada**	
associated-server		**servidor-asociado**	
attachment-type	**channel**	**tipo-conexión**	**canal**
	command (aix)		**mandato (aix)**
	destination-support-system-cups		**CUPS**
	other-driver		**otros-controladores**
	tcpip		**tcpip**
	upload-sna		**subir-sna**

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	upload-tcpip		**subir-tcpip**
attribute-map		**correlación-atributos**	
audit-exit	Same as **accounting-exit**	**salida-auditoría**	
authenticated-login		**inicio de sesión autenticado**	
authorize-jobs		**autorizar-trabajos**	
auto-create-shared-printers		**impresoras-compartidas-creadas-automáticamente**	
automatic-postscript-mode-switch		**conmutación-automática-modalidad-postscript**	
automated-backup-destination-enabled		**activado-destino-copia-seguridad-automatizada**	
auxiliary-sheet-identifier		**identificador-hoja-auxiliar**	
auxiliary-sheet-selection	**end**	**selección-hojas-auxiliares**	**fin**
	sep		**sep**
	sep-end		**separadora-final**
	start		**inicio**
	start-end		**inicio-final**
	start-sep		**inicio-separadora**
	start-sep-end		**inicio-separadora-final**
auxiliary-sheet-selections-supported		**selecciones-hoja-auxiliar-soportada**	
backlog (synonym of **queue-backlog**)		**acumulación-de-trabajo**	
backlog-lower-bound		**límite-inferior-trabajo-acumulado**	
backlog-update-interval		**intervalo-actualización-trabajo-acumulado**	
backlog-upper-bound		**límite-superior-trabajo-acumulado**	
backlogged		**con-trabajo-acumulado**	

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
bin-name (component of **output-bin-numbers**)	**bottom**	*bin-name*	**inferior**
	collator		**clasificador**
	face-down		**cara-hacia-abajo**
	face-up		**cara-hacia-arriba**
	large		**grande**
	left		**izquierda**
	main		**principal-bandeja-salida**
	middle		**intermedia**
	private		**privada**
	right		**derecha**
	side		**lateral**
	test		**prueba**
backup-destination-retry-interval		**intervalo-reintento-destino-copia-seguridad**	
base-printer		**impresora-base**	
block-resident-fonts		**bloquear-fuentes-internas**	
booklet-fold	**down**	**pliegue-folleto**	**abajo**
	up		**arriba**
building-text		**texto-edificio**	
callback-number		**número-devolución-llamada**	
cancel-document-supported (synonym of **cancel-individual-document-supported**)		**cancelar-documento-soportado**	
cancel-individual-document-supported (synonym: **cancel-document-supported**)		**cancelar-documento-individual-soportado** (**cancelar-documento-soportado**)	
capture-inline-otf-resources		**capturar-recursos-otf-en-línea**	
carriage-control-type	**ansi-ascii**	**tipo-control-carro**	**ansi-ascii**
	ansi-ebcdic		**ansi-ebcdic**

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	machine		**máquina**
carriage-control-types-supported		**tipos-control-carro-soportados**	
channel (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		**dirección-canal**	
channel-device-address (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		**dirección-dispositivo-canal**	
channel-slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		**número-ranura-canal**	
character-mappings-supported	**ibm-***nnn*	**correlaciones-caracteres-soportadas**	**IBM-***nnn*
	ibm-euccn		**IBM-eucCN**
	ibm-eucjp		**IBM-eucJP**
	ibm-euckr		**IBM-eucKR**
	ibm-euctw		**IBM-eucTW**
chars (synonym: **fonts**)		**cars** (**fonts**)	
checkpoint-at-stacker		**punto-comprobación-en-casillero-receptor**	
checkpoint-formats-supported	**dsf-document-number**	**formatos-punto-comprobación-soportados**	**número-documento-dsf**
	dsf-job-copy		**copia-trabajo-dsf**
	dsf-results-profile		**perfil-resultados-dsf**
	no-context-info		**info-sin-contexto**
	psf-interrupt		**interrupción-psf**
class (synonym: **mvs-class**)		**clase** (**clase-mvs**)	
classes-ready		**clases-preparadas**	
client-driver-names (synonyms: **client-drivers**)		**nombres-controlador-cliente** (**controladores-cliente**)	
client-drivers (synonym of **client-driver-names**)		**controladores-cliente**	
cms-product		**producto-cms**	

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
color-bits-per-plane	*n*-**bit**	bits-color-por-plana	*n*-**bit**
	n-**bits**		*n*-**bits**
color-bits-per-plane-supported		bits-color-por-plana-soportados	
color-mapping-table		tabla-correlación-colores	
color-pages-completed		páginas-color-completadas	
color-profile	Euroscale	perfil-color	Euroscale
	SWOP		SWOP
color-profiles-supported		perfiles-color-soportados	
color-rendering-intent	perceptual	intento-generación-colores	perceptual
	relative (**colorimetric**)		relativo
color-rip-servers		servidores-rip-color	
color-toner-saver		ahorro-tóner-color	
color-toner-saver-supported		ahorro-tóner-color-soportado	
command (synonym of destination-command)		mandato	
comment (synonym of job-comment)		comentario	
completion-time		hora-finalización	
compressed-output		salida-comprimida	
conditional-run		ejecución-condicional	
conditional-terminating-rc (synonym of conditional-terminating-return-code)		cód-ret-terminación-condicional	
conditional-terminating-return-code (synonym: conditional-terminating-rc)		código-retorno-terminación-condicional (cód-ret-terminación-condicional)	
confidential-job		trabajo-confidencial	
connection-timeout		tiempo-espera-conexión	

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
content-orientation (synonym: **orientation**)	landscape	**orientación-contenido** (**orientación**)	horizontal
	portrait		vertical
	reverse-landscape		vertical-apaisada
	reverse-portrait		vertical-invertida
content-orientations-supported (synonym: **orientations-supported**)		**orientaciones-contenido-soportadas** (**orientaciones-soportados**)	
context-address		**dirección-contexto**	
convert-to-ebcdic		**convertir-a-ebcdic**	
convert-to-ebcdic-supported		**convertir-a-ebcdic-soportado**	
copies (synonym of **copy-count**)		**copias**	
copy-count (synonym: **copies**)		**número-total-copias** (**copias**)	
count-job-pages		**número-páginas-trabajo**	
creation-time		**hora-creación**	
current-backlog (synonym of **queue-backlog**)		**acumulación-de-trabajo-actual**	
current-job-state (synonym: **job-state**)	cancelled	**estado-actual-trabajo** (**estado-trabajo**)	cancelado
	held		retenido
	imposing		en-imposición
	paused		en-pausa
	pending		pendiente
	pre-flight		control-de-documentos
	preprocessing		en-preproceso
	printing		imprimiendo
	processing		procesando
	retained		mantenido
	ripping		en-proceso-rip
	terminating		terminando

English		Spanish	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
	unknown		desconocido
current-page-printing		impresión-página-actual	
d-s-s-requested (synonym of dss-requested)		d-s-s-solicitado	
data-fidelity-problem-reported	character	informado-problema-fidelidad-datos	carácter
	position		posición
data-fidelity-problem-reported-supported		problema-fidelidad-datos-informado-soportado	
data-stream (synonym of destination-data-stream)		corriente-datos	
datastream (synonym of destination-data-stream)		corrientedatos	
de-identification-method	none	método-de-desidentificación	ninguno
	job-data-de-identification		desidentificación-de-los-datos-del-trabajo
de-identification-method-used	none	método-de-desidentificación-utilizado	ninguno
	job-data-de-identification		desidentificación-de-los-datos-del-trabajo
deadline-in-jeopardy		plazo-entrega-en-riesgo	
default-character-mapping		correlación-caracteres-por-omisión	
default-font-fidelity-action	continue	acción-fidelidad-font-por-omisión	continuar
	stop		detener
default-font-resolution	outline	resolución-fonts-por-omisión	contorno
default-input-tray	Same as *input-tray* component of **input-trays-medium** or **psf-tray-characteristics**	bandeja-entrada-por-omisión	
default-medium	Same as **medium-identifier**	soporte-por-omisión	

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
default-output-bin (synonym of **output-bin**)		**bandeja-salida-por-omisión**	
default-printer-resolution		**resolución-impresión-por-omisión**	
default-setup-name-fidelity	**continue**	**fidelidad-nombre-configuración-por omisión**	**continuar**
	stop		**detener**
delete-segment-list		**suprimir-lista-segmentos**	
delivery-address (component of **notification-profile**)		**dirección-entrega**	
delivery-method (component of **notification-profile**)	**electronic-mail** (**e-mail**, **email**)	**forma-entrega**	**correo-electrónico** (**e-mail**, **email**)
	exit		**salida**
	file		**archivo**
	file-add-to		**añadir-a-archivo**
	message		**mensaje**
	wireless		**inalámbrico**
delivery-method (component of **notify-operator**)	**electronic-mail** (**e-mail**, **email**)		**correo-electrónico** (**e-mail**, **email**)
	message		**mensaje**
	wireless		**inalámbrico**
delivery-method (component of **results-profile**)	**pickup**		**retirada-fondos**
	sapconnect-fax		**fax-sapconnect**
department-text		**texto-para-departamento**	
descriptor		**descriptor**	
destination-associated-destinations (synonyms: **associated-printers**, **printer-associated-printers**)		**destinos-asociados** (**impresoras-asociadas**, **impresoras-asociadas-impresora**)	
destination-command (synonyms: **command**, **printer-command**)		**mandato-destino** (**mandato**, **mandato-impresora**)	
destination-company-text		**texto-compañía-destino**	

4

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	***Values***	***Attribute***	***Values***
destination-data-stream (synonyms: **data-stream**, **datastream**, **printer-data-stream**)	**afpds**	**corriente-datos-destino** (**corriente-datos**, **corrientedatos**, **corriente-datos-impresora**)	**afpds**
	ipds		**ipds**
	pcl4		**pcl4**
	pcl5		**pcl5**
	pcl5c		**pcl5c**
	pcl6		**pcl6**
	ppds		**ppds**
destination-initial-value-document (synonym: **printer-initial-value-document**)		**valor-inicial-documento-de-destino** (**valor-inicial-documento-de-impresora**)	
destination-initial-value-job (synonym: **printer-initial-value-job**)		**valor-inicial-trabajo-de-destino** (**valor-inicial-trabajo-de-impresora**)	
destination-locations (synonyms: **locations**, **printer-locations**)		**ubicaciones-destino** (**ubicaciones**, **ubicaciones-impresora**)	
destination-locations-requested (synonyms: **locations-requested**, **printer-locations-requested**)		**ubicaciones-destino-solicitadas** (**ubicaciones-solicitadas**, **ubicaciones-impresora-solicitadas**)	
destination-model (synonyms: **model**, **printer-model**)		**modelo-destino** (**modelo**, **modelo-impresora**)	
destination-models-requested (synonyms: **models-requested**, **printer-models-requested**)		**modelos-destino-solicitados** (**modelos-solicitados**, **modelos-impresora-solicitados**)	
destination-name (synonyms: **logical-printer**, **physical-printer**, **printer**, **printer-name**)		**nombre-destino** (**impresora-lógica**, **impresora-física**, **impresora**, **nombre-impresora**)	
destination-name-requested (synonyms: **destination-requested**, **logical-printer-requested**,		**nombre-destino-solicitado** (**destino-solicitado**, **impresora-lógica-solicitada**,	

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
printer-name-requested, printer-requested)		**nombre-impresora-solicitada, impresora-solicitada)**	
destination-needs-attention-time (synonym: **printer-needs-attention-time)**		**tiempo-atención-requerido-destino** (**tiempo-atención-requerido-impresora)**	
destination-needs-key-operator-attention-time (synonym: **printer-needs-key-operator-attention-time)**		**tiempo-atención-operador-teclado-requerido-destino** (**tiempo-atención-operador-teclado-requerido-impresora)**	
destination-pass-through (synonyms: **other-options**, **printer-pass-through)**		**paso-a-través-destino** (**otras-opciones, paso-a-través-impresora)**	
destination-poll-interval		**intervalo-sondeo-destino**	
destination-realization (synonym: **printer-realization)**	**actual (physical)**	**realización-destino** (**realización-impresora)**	**real (física)**
	logical		**lógica**
destination-register-threshold (synonyms: **printer-register-threshold**, **register-threshold)**		**umbral-registro-destino** (**umbral-registro-impresora, umbral-registro)**	
destination-release-timer (synonym: **printer-release-timer)**		**temporizador-liberación-destino** (**temporizador-liberación-impresora)**	
destination-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested)**		**destino-solicitado**	
destination-state (synonym: **printer-state)**	**connecting-to-printer**	**estado-destino** (**estado-impresora)**	**conectando-a-impresora**
	idle		**desocupado**
	needs-attention		**necesita-atención**
	needs-key-operator		**necesita-operador-teclado**
	paused		**en-pausa**
	printing		**imprimiendo**

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	shutdown		cerrado
	timed-out		tiempo-espera-excedido
destination-states-supported (synonym: printer-states-supported)		estados-destino-soportados (estados-impresora-soportados)	
destination-support-system (synonym: device-support-system)	3170	sistema-soporte-destino (sistema-soporte-dispositivo)	3170
	aix (piobe)		aix (piobe)
	anyplace		anyplace
	bsd		bsd
	dfe		dfe
	email		correo-electrónico
	fax		fax
	IPP		ipp
	passthrough (windows)		paso-a-través (windows)
	print-optimizer		optimizador-impresora
	psf		psf
	sapconnect		sapconnect
destination-support-system-requested (synonym of dss-requested)		sistema-soporte-destino-solicitado	
destination-support-systems-supported (synonym: dss-supported)		sistemas-soporte-destino-soportados (soportado-por-dss)	
destination-tcpip-internet-address (synonyms: internet-address, printer-tcpip-internet-address, tcpip-internet-address)		dirección-internet-tcpip-destino (dirección-internet, dirección-internet-tcpip-impresora, dirección-internet-tcpip)	
destination-tcpip-port-number (synonyms: port-number, printer-tcpip-port-number, tcpip-port-number)		número-puerto-tcpip-destino (número-puerto, número-puerto-tcpip-impresora, número-puerto-tcpip)	

English		Spanish	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
destination-timeout-period (synonyms: **printer-timeout-period, timeout-period**)		**período-tiempo-espera-destino** (**período-tiempo-espera-impresora, período-tiempo-espera**)	
destination-accounting1-text		**destino-texto-de-contabilidad1**	
destination-accounting2-text		**destino-texto-de-contabilidad2**	
destination-accounting3-text		**destino-texto-de-contabilidad3**	
destinations-assigned (synonym: **printers-assigned**)		**destinos-asignados** (**impresoras-asignadas**)	
destinations-ready (synonym: **printers-ready**)		**destinos-preparados** (**impresoras-preparadas**)	
destinations-used (synonym: **printers-used**)		**destinos-utilizados** (**impresoras-utilizadas**)	
device (synonym of **device-name**)		**dispositivo**	
device-contact		**contacto-dispositivo**	
device-description		**descripción-dispositivo**	
device-input-trays		**bandejas-entrada-dispositivo**	
device-ip-address		**dirección-ip-dispositivo**	
device-location		**ubicación-dispositivo**	
device-manufacturer		**fabricante-dispositivo**	
device-marker-supplies		**suministros-marcador-dispositivo**	
device-media-supported		**soportes-dispositivo-soportados**	
device-model		**modelo-dispositivo**	
device-name (synonym: **device**)		**nombre-dispositivo** (**dispositivo**)	
device-op-panel-locked		**panel-op-dispositivo-bloqueado**	
device-output-bins		**bandejas-salida-dispositivo**	

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
device-printer-name		**nombre-impresora-dispositivo**	
device-ready-media		**soportes-preparados-para-dispositivo**	
device-serial-number		**número-serie-dispositivo**	
device-state		**estado-dispositivo**	
device-support-system (synonym of **destination-support-system**)		**sistema-soporte-dispositivo**	
device-support-system-requested (synonym of **dss-requested**)		**sistema-soporte-dispositivos-solicitado**	
device-version		**versión-dispositivo**	
dfe-job-identifier		**identificador-trabajo-DFE**	
dfe-password		**contraseña-dfe**	
dfe-preset-ready		**valores-predeterminados-dfe-listos**	
dfe-preset-requested		**ajuste-predeterminado-DFE-solicitado**	
dfe-user		**usuario-dfe**	
disallowed-list-object-classes	Same as **object-class**	**clases-objetos-lista-no-permitidas**	
discard-time (synonym of **job-discard-time**)		**hora-para-eliminar**	
document-attributes-supported		**atributos-documento-soportados**	
document-comment		**comentario-documento**	
document-content		**contenido-documento**	
document-content-list		**listar-contenido-documento**	
document-file-name (synonym: **file-name**)		**nombre-archivo-documento (nombre-archivo)**	
document-finishing	**z-fold**	**acabado-documento**	**doblado-en-z**
	double-gate-fold-in		**puerta-doble-pliegue-dentro**

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	double-gate-fold-out		puerta-doble-pliegue-fuera
	double-parallel-fold-in		paralelo-doble-pliegue-dentro
	double-parallel-fold-out		paralelo-doble-pliegue-fuera
document-finishings-supported		acabados-documento-soportados	
document-format (synonym: **format**) (continued in next row)	ascii	formato-documento (**formato**)	ascii
	d630		d630
	dbcs-ascii		dbcs-ascii
	ditroff		ditroff
	dpf-ipds		dpf-ipds
	epson		epson
	gif		gif
	hpgl (hp-gl)		hpgl (hp-gl)
	iso-6429		iso-6429
	jpeg		jpeg
	kgl		kgl
	lcds		lcds
	line-data		datos-línea
document-format (synonym: **format**) (continued from previous row)	metacode	formato-documento (**formato**)	metacódigo
	modca-p (**afpds, modca**)		modca-p (**afpds, modca**)
	passthru		paso-a-través
	pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)		pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)
	pdf		pdf
	pjtf		pjtf
	postscript (ps)		postscript (ps)
	ppds		ppds
	sap		sap
	sap-abap		sap-abap

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	simple-text (text)		texto-sencillo (texto)
	tiff		tiff
document-formats-ripped-at-destination	ascii	efectuado-rip-en-formatos-documento-en-destino	ascii
	kgl		kgl
	pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)		pcl (hp-pcl, hppcl)
	postscript (ps)		postscript (ps)
	tiff		tiff
document-formats-supported		formatos-documento-soportados	
document-number (synonym of document-sequence-number)		número-documento	
document-pdf-processor	appe	procesador-documentos-pdf	appe
	agspdl		agspdl
	cpsi		cpsi
document-ps-processor	cpsi	procesador-documentos-ps	cpsi
	agspdl		agspdl
document-sequence-number (synonyms: document-number, sequence-number)		número-secuencia-documento (número-documento, número-secuencia)	
document-type (synonym: type) (continued in next row)	book-ticket-file	tipo-documento (tipo)	archivo-detalles-libro
	color-mapping-table		tabla-correlación-colores
	cover-sheet		hoja-cubierta
	document-definition (docdef)		definición-documento (defdoc)
	email-body		texto-correo-electrónico
	email-signature		certificación-correo-electrónico
	file-reference (reference)		referencia-archivo (referencia)

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	font		**font**
	form-definition		**definición-formulario**
	formatted-job-ticket		**detalles-de-trabajo-formateados**
document-type (synonym: **type**) (continued from previous row)	**insert-sheet**	**tipo-documento (tipo)**	**insertar-hoja**
	job-ticket (ticket)		**detalles-trabajo (detalle)**
	overlay		**preformato**
	page-definition		**definición-página**
	page-segment		**segmento-página**
	page-shift-file		**archivo-desplazamiento-página**
	printable		**imprimible**
	resource		**recurso**
	rip-ini-file		**archivo-rip-ini**
	variable-data (vardata)		**datos-variables (datosvar)**
document-types-supported		**tipos-documento-soportados**	
document-varying-attributes-supported		**atributos-variables-documento-soportados**	
dss-job-message-disposition	**log**	**disposición-mensaje-trabajo-dss**	**anotación-cronológica**
	print		**imprimir**
dss-job-message-log-size		**tamaño-anotación-cronológica-mensajes-trabajos-dss**	
dss-job-message-log-wrap		**reinicio-anotación-cronológica-mensajes-trabajos-dss**	
dss-requested (synonyms: **d-s-s-requested**, **destination-support-system-requested**,		**dss-solicitado (d-s-s-solicitado, sistema-soporte-destino-solicitado, sistema-**	

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
device-support-system-requested)		soporte-dispositivos-solicitado)	
dss-supported (synonym of destination-support-systems-supported)		soportado-por-dss	
dynamic-destination-models (synonym of : aix-destination-models)		modelos-de-destino-dinámico	
ebcdic-character-mapping (synonym of: upload-ebcdic-character-mapping)		mapa-caracteres-ebcdic (subir-mapa-caracteres-ebcdic)	
email-encoding		codificación-de-correo-electrónico	
email-from-address		dirección-desde-correo-electrónico	
email-to-address		dirección-a-correo-electrónico	
enable-setup-names-ready		habilitación-nombres-configuración-listos	
enabled		habilitado	
encrypt-inline-resources		cifrar-recursos-integrados	
end-message (synonym of job-end-message)		mensaje-finalización	
end-message-supported		mensaje-finalización-soportado	
end-sheets-supported	Same as accounting-exit	hojas-finales-soportadas	
eoj-cse-sheet-eject		expulsar-hoja-cse-eoj	
estimated-completion-time		hora-finalización-estimada	
estimated-processing-time		tiempo-estimado-proceso	
event-comment (component of notification-profile)		comentario-suceso	

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
event-identifiers (component of **notification-profile**)	See InfoPrint events and event classes: English to Spanish, p. 253	identificadores-suceso	
events-supported	See InfoPrint events and event classes: English to Spanish, p. 253	sucesos-soportados	
explicit-page-placement		posición-página-explícita	
fax-number		número-fax	
fax-retries		reintentos-fax	
fax-to-email-domain		dominio-del-correo-electrónico-del-destino-del-fax	
fax-to-name		fax-a-nombre	
file-name (synonym of **document-file-name**)		nombre-archivo	
file-size-range-supported		rango-tamaños-archivo-soportados	
font-fidelity-action	continue	acción-fidelidad-font	continuar
	stop		detener
font-processing-messages		mensajes-proceso-fonts	
font-resolution	outline	resolución-font	contorno
font-resolutions-supported		resoluciones-fonts-soportadas	
fonts (synonym of **chars**)		fonts	
force-cse-sheet-eject		forzar-expulsión-hoja-cse	
force-destination-setup (synonym: **force-printer-setup**)		forzar-configuración-de-destino (**forzar-configuración-de-impresora**)	
force-micr-font-print		imponer-impresión-fonts-micr	
force-printer-setup (synonym of **force-destination-setup**)		forzar-configuración-de-impresora	

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
form-definition		**definición-formulario**	
format (synonym of **document-format**)		**formato**	
formatted-job-ticket-content (synonyms: **job-ticket-content, ticket-content**)		**contenido-detalles-de-trabajo-formateados** (**contenido-detalles-trabajo**)	
form-length		**longitud-formulario**	
form-length-range-supported		**rango-longitudes-formulario-soportadas**	
forms		**formularios**	
forms-available		**formularios-disponibles**	
forms-ready		**formularios-preparados**	
global-id (synonym of **job-identifier**)		**id-global**	
halftone	...**dark**...	**medias-tintas**	...**dark**...
	...**enhtoner**		...**enhtoner**
	...**highlight-midtones**...		...**highlight-midtones**...
	...**standard**...		...**standard**...
halftones-supported		**medias-tintas-soportadas**	
hold (synonym of **job-hold**)		**retener**	
hostname (synonym of **server-hostname**)		**nombre-sistema-principal**	
hot-folder-directory		**directorio-carpeta-activa**	
hot-folder-polling-interval		**intervalo-sondeo-carpeta-activa**	
hot-folder-polling-method		**método-sondeo-carpeta-activa**	
i-p-address (synonym of **server-ip-address**)		**dirección-i-p**	
ignore-ivo-values		**ignorar-valores-ivo**	
image-fit	**position-and-trim**	**ajuste-imagen**	**posicionar-y-recortar**

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	scale-to-fit		desplazar-trabajo-para-ajustar
image-fit-supported		ajuste-imagen-soportado	
image-length		longitud-imagen	
image-out-format	asis (as-is)	formato-salida-imagen	talcual (tal-cual)
	im1		im1
	io1		io1
	io1-g4		io1-g4
	io1-mmr		io1-mmr
	ioca-uncompressed		ioca-descomprimido
image-out-formats-supported		formatos-salida-imagen-soportados	
image-small-threshold		umbral-imagen-pequeña	
image-width		anchura-imagen	
inactivity-timer (synonym of intervention-timer)		temporizador-inactividad	
initial-value-document		documento-valor-inicial	
initial-value-document-identifier		identificador-valor-inicial-documento	
initial-value-documents-supported		documentos-valor-inicial-soportados	
initial-value-job		trabajo-valor-inicial	
initial-value-job-identifier		identificador-trabajo-valor-inicial	
initial-value-jobs-supported		trabajos-valor-inicial-soportados	
input-color-management		recurso-gestión-colores-salida	
input-data-user-exit		salida-usuario-en-datos-entrada	
input-exit		salida-en-entrada	
input-tray (component of **input-trays-medium**) (continued in next row)	auto-envelope-feed	*bandeja-entrada*	alimentador-automático-sobres

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
	automatic-tray		bandeja-automática
	auxiliary-envelope		sobre-auxiliar
	auxiliary-paper		papel-auxiliar
	bottom		inferior
	capacity-2000-sheet		capacidad-2000-hojas
	continuous-form-feed		alimentador-papel-continuo
	current-selected-tray		bandeja-seleccionada-actualmente
	envelope		sobre
	extended-option-feed-tray		bandeja-alimentación-opción-ampliada
input-tray (component of **input-trays-medium**) (continued from previous row)	high-capacity-feeder	*bandeja-entrada*	alimentador-gran-capacidad
	interposer-tray		bandeja-de-interposición
	interposer-lower-tray		bandeja-inferior-intercalador
	interposer-upper-tray		bandeja-superior-intercalador
	large-capacity		gran-capacidad
	manual		manual
	manual-envelope-feed		alimentador-manual-sobres
	manual-feed		alimentación-manual
	manual-feed-envelope		alimentación-manual-sobres
	middle		intermedia
	perfect-binder-lower-interposer-tray		bandeja-inferior-intercalador-

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
			encuadernadora-perfecta
	perfect-binder-upper-interposer-tray		bandeja-superior-intercalador-encuadernadora-perfecta
	top		superior
	tray-*a*		bandeja-*a*
	tray-*n*		bandeja-*n*
input-tray (component of **psf-tray-characteristics**)	alternate	*bandeja-entrada*	alternativa
	envelope		sobre
	lower		lower
	manual		manual
	upper		upper
input-tray-select		**selección-bandeja-entrada**	
input-trays-medium (components: *input-tray*, *medium-identifier*)		**soporte-bandejas-entrada**	
input-trays-supported		**bandejas-entrada-soportadas**	
interchange-set-version	is1	**versión-definición-intercambio**	IS1
	is3		IS3
internet-address (synonym of **destination-tcpip-internet-address**)		**dirección-internet**	
interrupt-message-page-enabled		**página-mensajes-interrupción-habilitada**	
interrupt-message-page-edge-marks		**marcas-borde-página-mensajes-interrupción**	
interrupt-message-page-form-definition		**definición-formulario-página-mensajes-interrupción**	
interrupt-message-report-enabled		**informe-mensajes-interrupción-habilitado**	

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
interrupt-message-report-form-definition		**definición-formulario-informe-mensajes-interrupción**	
intervening-jobs (synonyms: **position-in-queue**, **queue-position**)		**trabajos-intermedios** (**posición-en-cola**, **posición-cola**)	
intervention-timer (synonym: **inactivity-timer**)		**temporizador-intervención** (**temporizador-inactividad**)	
ip-address (synonym of **server-ip-address**)		**dirección-ip**	
intra-job-edge-marks-enabled		**marcas-borde-trabajo-interno-habilitadas**	
jde-jdl		**jde-jdl**	
job-attributes-supported		**atributos-trabajo-soportados**	
job-batch		**trabajo-por-lotes**	
job-batches-ready		**trabajo-por-lotes-preparado**	
job-client-id (synonym: **local-id**)		**id-cliente-trabajo** (**id-local**)	
job-comment (synonym: **comment**)		**comentario-trabajo** (**comentario**)	
job-complexity		**complejidad-trabajo**	
job-copies-completed		**copias-completadas-trabajo**	
job-deadline-time		**plazo-de-entrega**	
job-discard-time (synonym: **discard-time**)		**hora-para-eliminar-trabajo** (**hora-para-eliminar**)	
job-end-message (synonym: **end-message**)		**mensaje-finalización-trabajo** (**mensaje-finalización**)	
job-finishing	**accordion-fold-in**	**acabado-trabajo**	**acordeón-pliegue-dentro**
	accordion-fold-out		**acordeón-pliegue-fuera**

English		Spanish	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
	c-fold-in		c-pliegue-dentro
	c-fold-out		c-pliegue-fuera
	center-fold-out		centro-pliegue-fuera
	edge-stitch		cosido-en-borde
	edge-stitch-n		cosido-borde-n
	edge-stitch-bottom		cosido-en-borde-inferior
	edge-stitch-left		cosido-en-borde-izquierdo
	edge-stitch-right		cosido-en-borde-derecho
	edge-stitch-top		cosido-en-borde-superior
	perfect-bind-left		encuadernación-perfecta-izquierda
	perfect-bind-right		encuadernación-perfecta-derecha
	perfect-bind-top		encuadernación-perfecta-superior
	punch-n-bottom		perforación-n-inferior
	punch-n-left		perforación-n-izquierda
	punch-n-right		perforación-n-derecha
	punch-n-top		perforación-n-superior
	punch-n		perforación-n
	ring-bind-left		encuadernación-con-anillas-izquierda
	ring-bind-right		encuadernación-con-anillas-derecha

4

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	**Values**	**Attribute**	**Values**
	ring-bind-top		encuadernación-con-anillas-superior
	saddle-stitch		cosido-en-centro
	saddle-stitch-in		cosido-en-centro
	single-gate-fold-in		puerta-única-pliegue-dentro
	single-gate-fold-out		puerta-única-pliegue-fuera
	staple-bottom-left		grapar-abajo-izquierda
	staple-bottom-right		grapar-abajo-derecha
	staple-top-left		grapar-arriba-izquierda
	staple-top-right		grapar-arriba-derecha
job-finishings-supported		**acabados-trabajo-soportados**	
job-hold (synonym: **hold**)		**retener-trabajo (retener)**	
job-identifier (synonym: **global-id**)		**identificador-trabajo (id-global)**	
job-log		**anotación-cronológica-trabajo**	
job-media-sheet-count (synonym: **media-sheet-count**)		**cuenta-hojas-soporte-trabajo (cuenta-hojas-soporte)**	
job-message-from-administrator (synonym: **message-from-administrator**)		**mensaje-del-administrador-trabajo (mensaje-del-administrador)**	
job-message-to-operator (synonym: **message-to-operator**)		**mensaje-trabajo-al-operador (mensaje-al-operador)**	
job-name (synonym: **name**)		**nombre-trabajo (nombre)**	
job-originator (synonym: **originator**)		**originador-trabajo (originador)**	

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
job-owner (synonym: **owner**)		**propietario-trabajo (propietario)**	
job-page-count		**cuenta-páginas-trabajo**	
job-print-after (synonym: **print-after**)		**trabajo-imprimir-después-de (imprimir-después)**	
job-priority		**prioridad-trabajo**	
job-result-set-delivery-methods-supported	Same as *delivery-method* component of **results-profile**	**formas-entrega-conjunto-resultado-trabajo-soportadas**	
job-retain-until		**mantener-trabajo-hasta**	
job-retention-period (synonym: **retention-period**)		**período-mantenimiento-trabajo (período-mantenimiento)**	
job-retry-count-limit		**límite-cuenta-reintentos-trabajo**	
job-retry-interval		**intervalo-reintentos-trabajo**	
job-rip-action	**rip-and-hold**	**acción-rip-trabajo**	**rip-y-retener**
	rip-and-hold-ignore-ready		**rip-y-retener-ignorar-preparado**
	rip-and-print		**rip-e-imprimir**
	rip-and-print-ignore-ready		**preparado-ignorar-rip-e-impresión**
	rip-only		**sólo-rip**
	rip-only-ignore-ready		**ignorar-sólo-rip-preparado**
job-rip-actions-supported		**acciones-rip-trabajo-soportadas**	
job-ripped-by-server		**servidor-ha-efectuado-rip-en-trabajo**	
job-scheduling	**normal**	**planificación-trabajo**	**normal**
	retain-immediately		**mantener-inmediatamente**

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
job-size (synonym of **total-job-octets**)		**tamaño-trabajo**	
job-size-range-ready		**rango-tamaño-trabajo-preparado**	
job-size-range-supported		**rango-tamaño-trabajo-soportado**	
job-start-message (synonym: **start-message**)		**mensaje-inicio-trabajo** (**mensaje-inicio**)	
job-start-wait		**espera-inicio-trabajo**	
job-start-wait-supported		**espera-inicio-trabajo-soportada**	
job-state (synonym of **current-job-state**)		**estado-trabajo**	
job-state-reasons (synonyms: **reasons**, **state-reasons**)	**aborted-by-system**	**motivos-estado-trabajo** (**motivos**, **motivos-estado**)	**cancelado-anormalmente-por-sistema**
	cancelled-by-operator		**cancelado-por-operador**
	cancelled-by-user		**cancelado-por-usuario**
	successful-completion		**completado**
	completed-without-errors		**completado-satisfactoriamente**
	completed-with-errors		**completado-con-errores**
	deadline-in-jeopardy		**plazo-entrega-en-riesgo**
	imposition-failed		**anomalía-en-imposición**
	job-hold-set		**establecida-retención-trabajo**
	job-print-after-specified		**imprimir-después-de-especificado**
	logfile-pending		**archivo-anotaciones-cronológicas-pendiente**

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	logfile-transferring		archivo-anotaciones-cronológicas-en-transferencia
	pull-print		extraer-impresión
	required-resources-not-ready		recursos-necesarios-no-preparados
	required-resources-not-supported		recursos-necesarios-no-soportados
	retained-immediately		mantenido-inmediatamente
	rip-and-hold-completed		procesar-con-rip-y-retener-completado
	rip-failed		anomalía-en-proceso-rip
job-state-reasons-supported		motivos-estado-trabajo-soportados	
job-states-supported		estados-trabajo-soportados	
job-submission-complete		sumisión-realizada-trabajo	
job-submission-timer		temporizador-sumisión-trabajo	
job-ticket-content (synonym of **formatted-job-ticket-content**)		contenido-detalles-trabajo	
jog-between-job-copies (synonym: **offset-stacking-between-job-copies**)		desplazar-entre-copias-trabajo (apilamiento-desplazado-entre-copias-trabajo)	
large-file-enabled		archivo-grande-habilitado	
last-accessor (synonym of **name-of-last-accessor**)		último-que-ha-accedido	
last-modifier (synonym of **name-of-last-accessor**)		último-que-ha-modificado	

4

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
line-small-threshold		**umbral-línea-pequeña**	
list-of-managers (synonym: **managers**)		**lista-de-gestores** (**gestores**)	
local-id (synonym of **job-client-id**)		**id-local**	
locale (attribute and component of **notification-profile**)		**entorno-local**	
locations (synonym of **destination-locations**)		**ubicaciones**	
locations-requested (synonym of **destination-locations-requested**)		**ubicaciones-solicitadas**	
log-accounting-data		**anotar-cronológicamente-datos-contables**	
log-address		**dirección-anotación-cronológica**	
log-backup-number		**número-copia-seguridad-anotación-cronológica**	
log-identifier		**identificador-anotación-cronológica**	
log-messages		**mensajes-anotación-cronológica**	
log-severity	**audit**	**gravedad-anotación-cronológica**	**auditoría**
	debug		**depurar**
	error		**error**
	info		**información**
	warning		**aviso**
log-size		**tamaño-anotación-cronológica**	
log-trace-groups		**grupos-rastreo-anotación-cronológica**	
log-type	**errorlog**	**tipo-anotación-cronológica**	**anotación-cronológica-errores**

English		Spanish	
Attribute	*Values*	*Attribute*	*Values*
	tracelog		**anotación-cronológica-rastreo**
log-wrap		**reinicio-anotación-cronológica**	
logged-onto-sap		**iniciada-sesión-en-sap**	
logical-destinations-assigned (synonym: **logical-printers-assigned**)		**destinos-lógicos-asignados (impresoras-lógicas-asignadas)**	
logical-destinations-ready (synonym: **logical-printers-ready**)		**destinos-lógicos-preparados (impresoras-lógicas-preparadas)**	
logical-destinations-supported (synonym: **logical-printers-supported**)		**destinos-lógicos-soportados (impresoras-lógicas-soportadas)**	
logical-printer (synonym of **destination-name**)		**impresora-lógica**	
logical-printer-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**impresora-lógica-solicitada**	
logical-printers-assigned (synonym of **logical-destinations-assigned**)		**impresoras-lógicas-asignadas**	
logical-printers-ready (synonym of **logical-destinations-ready**)		**impresoras-lógicas-preparadas**	
logical-printers-supported (synonym of **logical-destinations-supported**)		**impresoras-lógicas-soportadas**	
lower-limit (component of **file-size-range-supported**)		*lower-limit*	
lower-memory-usage-exit		**salida-límite-inferior-uso-memoria**	
lower-memory-usage-threshold		**umbral-inferior-uso-memoria**	

4

maintain-original-filename		**mantener-nombre-archivo-original**	
managers (synonym of **list-of-managers**)		**gestores**	
match-conditions	all	**hacer-coincidir-condiciones**	**todos**
	any		**cualquiera**
maximum-concurrent-jobs		**máximo-trabajos-concurrentes**	
maximum-copies-supported		**máximo-copias-soportadas**	
maximum-fonts-to-keep		**máximo-fonts-a-mantener**	
maximum-messages-printed		**máximo-mensajes-impresos**	
maximum-non-raster-rips		**rips-no-de-barrido-máximos**	
maximum-overlays-to-keep		**máximo-preformatos-a-mantener**	
maximum-presentation-object-containers-to-keep		**máximo-contenedores-objetos-presentación-a-conservar**	
maximum-raster-rips		**rips-de-barrido-máximos**	
maximum-segments-to-keep		**máximo-segmentos-a-mantener**	
maximum-transform-pages-ahead		**máximo-páginas-transformación-delante**	
media-ready		**soportes-preparados**	
media-sheet-count (synonym of **job-media-sheet-count**)		**cuenta-hojas-soporte**	
media-sheets-completed		**hojas-soporte-completadas**	
media-supported		**soportes-admitidos**	
medium-color	blue	**color-soporte**	**azul**
	buff		**color-ante**
	goldenrod		**amarillo-fuerte**
	green		**verde**
	pink		**rosa**

4

	transparent-untinted		transparente-sin-teñir
	white		blanco
	yellow		amarillo
medium-dimensions		**dimensiones-soporte**	
medium-form-parts		**partes-soporte-formulario**	
medium-holes-count		**cuenta-perforaciones-soporte**	
medium-identifier (attribute) (continued in next row)	*nn***x***mm*	**identificador-soporte**	*nn***x***mm*
	7.75-envelope		**sobre-7.75**
	Xn (**iso-***xn***-white**)		*Xn* (**iso-***xn***-blanco**)
	*Xn***-colored** (**iso-***xn***-colored**)		*Xn***-color** (**iso-***xn***-color**)
	*Xn***-envelope** (**iso-***xn***-envelope**)		*Xn***-sobre** (**iso-***xn***-sobre**)
	*xn***-extended**		*xn***-ampliado**
	*Xn***-tab** (**iso-***xn***-tab**)		*Xn***-pestaña** (**iso-***xn***-pestaña**)
	*Xn***-transparent** (**iso-***xn***-transparent**)		*Xn***-transparente** (**iso-***xn***-transparente**)
	designated-long-envelope (**iso-designated-long-envelope**)		**sobre-largo-designado** (**iso-sobre-largo-designado**)
	executive		**ejecutivo**
	folio		**folio**
	foolscap		**tamaño-folio**
	hagaki		**hagaki**
	invoice		**factura**
	iso-c6-envelope		**iso-sobre-c6**
	jis-b*n***-colored**		**jis-b***n***-color**
	jis-b*n***-white**		**jis-b***n***-blanco**
	JPOSTD		**JPOSTD**
	kiku-4-sai		**kiku-4-sai**

4

	ledger		doble-hoja
medium-identifier (attribute) (continued from previous row)	**legal (na-legal-white)**	**identificador-soporte**	**legal (na-legal-blanco)**
	legal-tab		**pestaña-legal**
	letter (na-letter-white)		**carta (na-carta-blanco)**
	manual		**manual**
	monarch-envelope		**sobre-monarch**
	na-_nn_**x**_mm_**-envelope**		**na-sobre-**_nn_**x**_mm_
	na-letter-colored		**na-carta-color**
	na-letter-transparent		**na-carta-transparente**
	na-legal-colored		**na-legal-color**
	na-number-_n_**-envelope**		**na-sobre-numero-**_n_
	newsprint		**periódico**
	postcard		**tarjeta-postal**
	postcard-4.2x5.5		**tarjeta-4,2x5,5**
	quarto		**tamano-holandes**
	RA_n_		**RA**_n_
	statement		**estamento**
	tabloid		**tabloide**
	universal-envelope		**sobre-universal**
	universal-paper		**papel-universal**
medium-identifier (component of **input-trays-medium** [A], **psf-tray-characteristics**)	Same as **medium-identifier** attribute	_medium-identifier_	
medium-preprinted-form-overlay-back		**reversodel-preformato-delsoportedelformulario-preimpreso**	

medium-preprinted-form-overlay-front		anverso-del-preformato-del-soporte-del-formulario-preimpreso	
medium-sides		caras-soporte	
medium-size	*nn***x***mm*	tamaño-soporte	*nn***x***mm*
	7.75-envelope		sobre-7.75
	executive		ejecutivo
	folio		folio
	foolscap		tamaño-folio
	invoice		factura
	iso-*xn*		iso-*xn*
	iso-designated-long		iso-largo-designado
	jis-b*n*		jis-b*n*
	ledger		doble-hoja
	legal		legal
	legal-tab		pestaña-legal
	letter		carta
	iso-c6-envelope		iso-sobre-c6
	newsprint		periódico
	postcard		tarjeta-postal
	monarch-envelope		sobre-monarch
	na-*nn***x***mm*-envelope		na-sobre*nn***x***mm*
	na-number-*n*-envelope		na-sobre-numero-*n*
	quarto		tamano-holandes
	RA*n*		RA*n*
medium-type (continued in next row)	bond	tipo-soporte	papel-alta-calidad
	card-stock		tarjetas
	colored		coloreado
	continuous-long		largo-continuo
	continuous-short		corto-continuo

	cover		portada
	envelope		sobre
	envelope-plain		sobre-normal
	envelope-window		sobre-ventana
	insert		insertar
	labels		etiquetas
medium-type (continued from previous row)	letterhead	tipo-soporte	encabezamiento
	multi-layer		varias-capas
	multi-part-form		formulario-varias-partes
	plain		normal
	preprinted		preimpreso
	prepunched		preperforado
	recycled		reciclado
	stationery		papel-carta
	tab-stock		tarjeta
	transparency		transparencia
medium-weight		peso-soporte	
memory (synonym of printer-memory		memoria	
message		mensaje	
message-font-type	condensed	tipo-font-mensaje	condensado
	normal		normal
message-form-definition		definición-formulario-mensaje	
message-from-administrator (synonym of job-message-from-administrator)		mensaje-del-administrador	
message-to-operator (synonym of job-message-to-operator)		mensaje-al-operador	
mid-release-timer		temporizador-release-mid	
mid-support-enabled		soporte-mid-habilitado	

model (synonym of destination-model)		modelo	
models-requested (synonym of destination-models-requested)		modelos-solicitados	
modification-time		hora-modificación	
modify-individual-document-supported		modificar-documento-individual-soportado	
multiple-documents-supported		documentos-múltiples-soportados	
mvs-class (synonym of class)		clase-mvs	
mvs-destination		destino-mvs	
mvs-forms		formularios-mvs	
mvs-segment-id		id-segmento-mvs	
n-p-r-o (synonym of non-process-runout-timer)		t-n-e-p	
name (synonym of job-name)		nombre	
name-of-last-accessor (synonyms: last-accessor, last-modifier)		nombre-último-que-ha-accedido (último-que-ha-accedido, último-que-ha-modificado)	
name-text		texto-nombre	
new-id (synonym of new-job-identifier)		nuevo-id	
new-identifier (synonym of new-job-identifier)		nuevo-identificador	
new-job-identifier (synonyms: new-id, new-identifier)		nuevo-identificador-trabajo (nuevo-id, nuevo-identificador)	
new-line-option	counted-4-octet-aligned	opción-nueva-línea	cuenta-4-octetos-alineados
	lf		lf
	record,*n*		record,*n*
new-line-option-data-encoding	utf-8	codificación-datos-opción-nueva-línea	utf-8
	utf-16		utf-16
	ebcdic		ebcdic

4

	ascii		ascii
node-id-text		**texto-id-nodo**	
non-process-run-out (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		**terminación-sin-proceso**	
non-process-runout-timer (synonyms: **non-process-run-out**, **n-p-r-o**, **npro**)		**temporizador-ejecución-sin-proceso (terminación-sin-proceso, t-n-e-p, tnep)**	
notification-delivery-methods-supported	**electronic-mail (e-mail, email)**	**formas-entrega-notificación-soportadas**	**correo-electrónico (e-mail, email)**
	exit		**salida**
	file		**archivo**
	file-add-to		**añadir-a-archivo**
	message		**mensaje**
	sapcb		**sapcb**
	sapconnect		**sapconnect**
	wireless		**inalámbrico**
notification-profile (components: **event-identifiers**, **delivery-address**, **delivery-method**, **event-comment**, **locale**)		**perfil-notificación**	
notify-operator (component: *delivery-method*; synonym: **operators**)		**notificar-operador (operadores)**	
npro (synonym of **non-process-runout-timer**)		**tnep**	
number-of-documents		**número-de-documentos**	
number-up	*n***up**	**número-arriba**	*n***arriba**
number-up-supported		**número-arriba-soportado**	
object-class	**auxiliary-sheet**	**clase-objeto**	**hoja-auxiliar**
	destination (printer)		**destino (impresora)**
	document		**documento**
	initial-value-document		**valor-inicial-documento**

	initial-value-job		valor-inicial-trabajo
	job		trabajo
	log		anotación-cronológica
	medium		soporte
	print-rule		regla-impresión
	queue		cola
	resource-context		contexto-recurso
	server		servidor
	transform		transformación
object-classes-supported		clases-objeto-soportadas	
octet-count		cuenta-octetos	
octets-completed		octetos-completados	
offset-stacking-available		desplazamiento-pila-disponible	
offset-stacking-between-job-copies (synonym of jog-between-job-copies)		apilamiento-desplazado-entre-copias-trabajo	
operators (synonym of notify-operator)		operadores	
optimize-for-multiple-copies		optimizar-para-múltiples-copias	
orientation (synonym of content-orientation)		orientación	
orientations-supported (synonym of content-orientations-supported)		orientaciones-soportados	
originating-company-text		texto-compañía-originadora	
originating-host		sistema-principal-origen	
originating-job-identification		identificación-de-trabajo-originario	
originator (synonym of job-originator)		originador	
other-options (synonym of destination-pass-through)		otras-opciones	

4

4

other-transform-options (synonym: **transform-options**)		**otras-opciones-transformación** (**opciones-transformación**)	
output-appearance	**dark**	**aspecto-salida**	**oscuro**
	highlight-midtones		**resaltar-medias-tintas**
	standard		**estándar**
output-appearances-supported		**aspectos-salida-soportados**	
output-bin (synonym: **default-output-bin**)	Same as *bin-name* component of **output-bin-numbers**	**bandeja-salida (bandeja-salida-por-omisión)**	
output-bin-numbers (component: *bin-name*)		**números-bandejas-salida**	
output-bins-supported	**banner-sheet-stacker**	**bandejas-salida-soportadas**	**apilador-hojas-banner**
	extended-option		**opción-ampliada**
	finisher-shift-*n*		**bandeja-desplazamiento-finisher-*n***
	finisher-booklet		**plegador-folletos**
	folding-unit		**unidad-plegado**
	limitless-finisher		**finisher-sin-límite**
	limitless-stacker		**apilador-sin-límite**
	second-stacker		**segundo-apilador**
	second-stacker-upper		**superior-segundo-apilador**
	stacker		**apilador**
	stacker-upper		**superior-apilador**
output-color-management-resource		**recurso-gestión-colores-salida**	
output-color-management-resource-inline		**recurso-gestión-colores-salida-en-línea**	
output-color-management-resource-tag		**código-recursos-gestión-colores-salida**	

output-data-user-exit		salida-usuario-en-datos-salida	
output-document-format	Same as **document-format**	formato-documento-salida	
output-format	booklet-print	formato-salida	impresión-folleto
	booklet-print-with-integrated-cover		impresión-folleto-con-cubierta-integrada
	side-by-side-copies		copias-a-dos-columnas
	simple-n-up		simple-n-arriba
	slit-and-merge		cortar-y-fusionar
output-format-supported		formato-salida-soportado	
overlay		preformato	
overlay-back		preformato-reverso	
overlay-front		preformato-anverso	
overprint	overprint-from-postscript	sobreimprimir	sobreimpresión-desde-postscript
	overprint-off		sobreimpresión-desactivada
	overprint-on		sobreimpresión-activada
owner (synonym of **job-owner**)		propietario	
page-count		número-páginas	
page-definition		definición-página	
page-media-select		selección-soportes-página	
page-preprinted-form-overlay-back		reverso-del-preformato-de-la-página-de-formulario-preimpreso	
page-preprinted-form-overlay-front		anverso-delpreformato-de-la-página-del-formulario-preimpreso	
page-select		selección-página	

page-select-supported	numeric	selección-página-soportada	numérico
pages-completed		páginas-completadas	
pcl-server-address		dirección-servidor-pcl	
pcl-server-port		puerto-servidor-pcl	
physical-printer (synonym of **destination-name**)		impresora-física	
physical-printers-assigned (synonym of **actual-destinations-assigned**)		impresoras-físicas-asignadas	
physical-printers-ready (synonym of **actual-destinations-ready**)		impresoras-físicas-preparadas	
physical-printers-requested (synonym of **actual-destinations-requested**)		impresoras-físicas-solicitadas	
physical-printers-supported (synonym of **actual-destinations-supported**)		impresoras-físicas-soportadas	
plex	simplex	plex	simple
	tumble		con-reverso-invertido
plexes-supported		plexes-soportados	
port-number (synonym of **destination-tcpip-port-number**)		número-puerto	
position-in-queue (synonym of **intervening-jobs**)		posición-en-cola	
postscript-server-address		dirección-servidor-postscript	
postscript-server-port		puerto-servidor-postscript	
pre-process-PJL-header		preprocesar-cabecera-PJL	
presentation-fidelity-problem-reported	barcode	informe-problemas-fidelidad-presentación	código-barras
	image		imagen

presentation-object-container-extraction-mode	ignore	modalidad-extracción-contenedor-objetos-presentación	ignorar
	inline		integrado
previous-job-state (synonym: **previous-state**)	Same as **current-job-state**	estado-anterior-trabajo (**estado-anterior**)	
previous-state (synonym of **previous-job-state**)		estado-anterior	
prime-only		sólo-puesta-a-punto	
priming-destination		destino-puesta-a-punto	
priming-job		trabajo-puesta-a-punto	
print-after (synonym of **job-print-after**)		imprimir-después	
print-edge-marks		imprimir-marcas-borde	
print-optimizer-server-address		dirección-servidor-optimizador-impresora	
print-optimizer-server-port		puerto-servidor-optimizador-impresora	
print-optimizer-synchronization-timeout		tiempo-espera-sincronización-optimizador-impresora	
print-qualities-supported (synonym: **qualities-supported**)		calidades-impresión-soportadas (**calidades-soportadas**)	
print-quality (synonym: **quality**)	draft	calidad-impresión (**calidad**)	borrador
	high		alta
	normal		normal
print-queue (synonym of **print-queue-name**)		cola-impresión	
print-queue-name (synonym: **print-queue**)		nombre-cola-impresión (**cola-impresión**)	
print-rule-identifier		identificador-regla-impresión	
print-rule-sequence		secuencia-regla-impresión	
printer (synonym of **destination-name**)		impresora	
printer-associated-printers (synonym of		impresoras-asociadas-impresora	

destination-associated-destinations)			
printer-command (synonym of **destination-command**)		mandato-impresora	
printer-data-stream (synonym of **destination-data-stream**		corriente-datos-impresora	
printer-end-sheet	64xx	hoja-final-impresora	64xx
	accounting-log		anotacion-cronologica-contabilidad
	blank		en-blanco
	brief		breve
	full		completa
	job-ticket		detalles-trabajo
printer-escape-codes		códigos-escape-impresora	
printer-initial-value-document (synonym of **destination-initial-value-document**)		valor-inicial-documento-de-impresora	
printer-initial-value-job (synonym of **destination-initial-value-job**)		valor-inicial-trabajo-de-impresora	
printer-locations (synonym of **destination-locations**)		ubicaciones-impresora	
printer-locations-requested (synonym of **destination-locations-requested**)		ubicaciones-impresora-solicitadas	
printer-memory (synonym: **memory**)		memoria-impresora (**memoria**)	
printer-model (synonym of **destination-model**)		modelo-impresora	
printer-models-requested (synonym of **destination-models-requested**)		modelos-impresora-solicitados	
printer-name (synonym of **destination-name**)		nombre-impresora	

printer-name-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**nombre-impresora-solicitada**	
printer-needs-attention-time (synonym of **destination-needs-attention-time**)		**tiempo-atención-requerido-impresora**	
printer-needs-key-operator-attention-time (synonym of **destination-needs-key-operator-attention-time**)		**tiempo-atención-operador-teclado-requerido-impresora**	
printer-pass-through (synonym of **destination-pass-through**)		**paso-a-través-impresora**	
printer-realization (synonym of **destination-realization**)		**realización-impresora**	
printer-register-threshold (synonym of **destination-register-threshold**)		**umbral-registro-impresora**	
printer-release-timer (synonym of **destination-release-timer**)		**temporizador-liberación-impresora**	
printer-requested (synonym of **destination-name-requested**)		**impresora-solicitada**	
printer-resolutions-ready		**resoluciones-impresora-preparadas**	
printer-resolutions-supported		**resoluciones-impresora-soportadas**	
printer-s370-channel-device-address (synonyms: **channel**, **channel-device-address**, **s370-channel-device-address**)		**dirección-dispositivo-canal-s370-impresora** (**dirección-canal**, **dirección-dispositivo-canal**, **dirección-dispositivo-canal-s370**)	
printer-s370-channel-slot-number (synonyms: **channel-slot-number**, **s370-channel-slot-number**, **slot-number**)		**número-ranura-canal-s370-impresora** (**número-ranura-canal**, **número-ranura-canal-s370**, **número-ranura**)	
printer-select-jdl		**impresora-selecciona-jdl**	

printer-separator-sheet	Same as **printer-end-sheet**	hoja-separadora-impresora	
printer-start-jde-jdl		impresora-inicia-jde-jdl	
printer-start-sheet	Same as **printer-end-sheet**	hoja-inicial-impresora	
printer-state (synonym of **destination-state**)		estado-impresora	
printer-states-supported (synonym of **destination-states-supported**)		estados-impresora-soportados	
printer-tcpip-internet-address (synonym of **destination-tcpip-internet-address**)		dirección-internet-tcpip-impresora	
printer-tcpip-port-number (synonym of **destination-tcpip-port-number**)		número-puerto-tcpip-impresora	
printer-timeout-period (synonym of **destination-timeout-period**)		período-tiempo-espera-impresora	
printer-webpage-internet-address		dirección-internet-página web-impresora	
printers-assigned (synonym of **destinations-assigned**)		impresoras-asignadas	
printers-ready (synonym of **destinations-ready**)		impresoras-preparadas	
printers-used (synonym of **destinations-used**)		impresoras-utilizadas	
problem-child		hijo-problema	
problem-message		mensaje-problema	
processing-logical-destination-requested		procesamiento-del-destino-lógico-solicitado	
processing-time		hora-proceso	
programmer-text		texto-programador	
promotion-time		hora-promoción	
protected-attributes		atributos-protegidos	
psf-exit-form-definition		definición-formulario-salida-psf	

psf-exit-page-mark		**marca-página-salida-psf**	
psf-exit-program-name		**nombre-programa-salida-psf**	
psf-post-print-accounting-program-name		**nombre-programa-contabilidad-post-impresión**	
psf-tray-characteristics (components: *input-tray*, *medium-identifier*)		**características-bandeja-psf**	
pull-print-job-details		**detalles-trabajo-extracción-impresión**	
pull-print-job-timeout		**tiempo-espera-trabajo-extracción-impresión**	
pull-print-printer		**impresora-extracción-impresión**	
public-context-presentation-object-container		**contenedor-objetos-presentación-contexto-público**	
qualities-supported (synonym of **print-qualities-supported**)		**calidades-soportadas**	
quality (synonym of **print-quality**)		**calidad**	
queue-assigned		**cola-asignada**	
queue-backlog (synonyms: **backlog**, **current-backlog**)		**acumulación-de-trabajo-en-cola (acumulación-de-trabajo, acumulación-de-trabajo-actual)**	
queue-name		**nombre-cola**	
queue-position (synonym of **intervening-jobs**)		**posición-cola**	
queue-state	**paused**	**estado-cola**	**en-pausa**
	ready		**preparado**
queue-type	**standard-queue**	**tipo-cola**	**cola estándar**
	anyplace-queue		**cola-anyplace**
queues-supported		**colas-soportadas**	
reasons (synonym of **job-state-reasons**)		**motivos**	

record-count		número-registros	
register-threshold (synonym of **destination-register-threshold**)		umbral-registro	
registered-with-spooler		registrado-con-spooler	
released-for-pull-print		liberado-para-extracción-impresión	
remote-queue		cola-remota	
requeue-failed-jobs		volver-a-poner-en-cola-trabajos-anómalos	
required-resources-not-ready (synonym: resources-not-ready)		recursos-necesarios-no-preparados (recursos-no-preparados)	
required-resources-not-supported (synonym: resources-not-supported)		recursos-necesarios-no-soportados (recursos-no-soportados)	
resource-context		contexto-recursos	
resource-context-font		font-contexto-recursos	
resource-context-form-definition		definición-formulario-contexto-recursos	
resource-context-identifier		identificador-contexto-recurso	
resource-context-overlay		preformato-contexto-recursos	
resource-context-page-definition		definición-página-contexto-recursos	
resource-context-page-segment		segmento-página-contexto-recursos	
resource-context-presentation-object-container		contenedor-objetos-presentación-contexto-recursos	
resource-context-space-threshold		umbral-espacio-contexto-recursos	
resource-context-user		contexto-recurso-usuario	
resource-exit		salida-recurso	
resources-not-ready (synonym of **required-resources-not-ready**)		recursos-no-preparados	
resources-not-supported (synonym of **required-resources-not-supported**		recursos-no-soportados	

results-profile (component: *delivery-method*)		**perfil-resultados**	
retain-forever		**mantener-siempre**	
retained-time		**tiempo-mantenido**	
retention-period (synonym of **job-retention-period**)		**período-mantenimiento**	
reuse-inline-presentation-object-container		**reutilizar-contenedores-objetos-presentación-en-línea**	
reverse-page-order		**orden-páginas-inverso**	
room-text		**texto-sala**	
s370-channel-device-address (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-device-address**)		**dirección-dispositivo-canal-s370**	
s370-channel-slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		**número-ranura-canal-s370**	
sap-gateway-host		**sistema-principal-pasarela-sap**	
sap-gateway-service		**servicio-pasarela-sap**	
sap-logon-client		**cliente-inicio-sesión-sap**	
sap-logon-password		**contraseña-inicio-sesión-sap**	
sap-logon-userid		**id-usuario-inicio-sesión-sap**	
sap-program-id		**id-programa-sap**	
sap-system-hostname		**nombre-sistema-principal-sap**	
sap-system-name		**nombre-sistema-sap**	
sap-system-number		**número-sistema-sap**	
save-rip-files		**guardar-archivos-rip**	
scanner-correction	**Ricoh420** **XeroxDocuImage620S**	**corrección-escáner**	**Ricoh420** **XeroxDocuImage620S**
scanner-corrections-supported		**correcciones-escáner-soportadas**	

4

scheduler-sort-primary-order	deadline	orden-principal-clasificación-planificador	plazo-de-entrega
	fifo		fifo
	job-priority		prioridad-trabajo
	longest-job-first (ljf)		trabajo-más-largo-primero (ljf)
	shortest-job-first (sjf)		trabajo-más-corto-primero (sjf)
scheduler-sort-secondary-order	Same as scheduler-sort-primary-order	orden-secundario-clasificación-planificador	
schedulers-supported	Same as scheduler-sort-primary-order	planificadores-soportados	
screen-frequencies-supported		frecuencias-pantalla-soportadas	
screen-frequency		frecuencia-pantalla	
security-level	low	nivel-seguridad	bajo
	medium		medio
segment-file-size		tamaño-archivo-segmentos	
send-email-criteria	send-always	enviar-criterios-email	enviar-siempre
	send-on-error		enviar-cuando-error
separator-sheets-supported	Same as accounting-exit	hojas-separadoras-soportadas	f
sequence-number (synonym of document-sequence-number)		número-secuencia	
server-hostname (synonym: hostname)		nombre-sistema-principal-servidor (nombre-sistema-principal)	
server-ip-address (synonyms: i-p-address, ip-address)		dirección-ip-servidor (dirección-i-p, dirección-ip)	
server-locale		entorno-local-servidor	
server-name		nombre-servidor	
server-state	initializing	estado-servidor	inicializando

	ready		preparado
	terminating		terminando
	unavailable		no-disponible
server-version		versión-servidor	
set-attributes		establecer-atributos	
setup-name		configuración-activa	
setup-names-ready		nombres-configuración-listos	
shared-formdef		formdef-compartido	
shared-printer-name		nombre-impresora-compartida	
sheet-range		rango-hojas	
shift-out-shift-in	one	desplazamiento-teclado-ideográfico-estándar	uno
	two		dos
sides		caras	
sides-ready		caras-preparadas	
sides-supported		caras-soportadas	
single-cell-type	elliptical	tipo-celda-única	elíptico
	euclidian		euclídeo
slot-number (synonym of **printer-s370-channel-slot-number**)		número-ranura	
smtp-server-host		sistema-principal-servidor-smtp	
smtp-server-port		puerto-servidor-smtp	
snmp-active		snmp-activo	
snmp-active-version	1	versión-activa-snmp	SNMPv1
	3		SNMPv3
	none		ninguno
snmp-version-fallback		reserva-versión-snmp	
snmp-aix-printer-models		modelos-impresora-aix-snmp	
snmp-community-name		nombre-comunidad-snmp	
snmp-device-conditions	cover-open	condiciones-dispositivos-SNMP	cubierta-abierta

	fuser-over-temp		fusor-sobrecalentado
	fuser-under-temp		fusor-baja-temperatura
	input-tray-empty		bandeja-de-entrada-vacía
	input-tray-missing		falta-bandeja-entrada
	interlock-open		dispositivo-enganche-abierto
	marker-supply-empty		suministro-marcador-vacío
	marker-supply-low		suministro-marcador-bajo
	marker-supply-missing		falta-suministro-marcador
	marker-waste-almost-full		residuos-marcador-casi-lleno
	marker-waste-full		residuos-marcador-lleno
	media-empty		soportes-vacíos
	media-low		soportes-bajos
	media-missing		faltan-soportes
	moving-offline		pasando-a-fuera-de-línea
	moving-online		pasando-a-en-línea
	offline		fuera-de-línea
	output-bin-full		bandeja-salida-llena
	output-bin-missing		falta-bandeja-salida
	output-bin-near-full		bandeja-salida-casi-llena
	paper-jam		atasco-papel
	power-off		apagado
	service-requested		servicio-solicitado

	warmup		calentando
snmp-discovery-during-startup		descubrimiento-snmp-durante-arranque	
snmp-normal-poll-interval		intervalo-sondeo-normal-snmp	
snmp-problem-poll-interval		intervalo-sondeo-problemas-snmp	
snmp-retry-count		cuenta-reintentos-snmp	
snmp-version	1	versión-snmp	SNMPv1
	3		SNMPv3
snmp-timeout		tiempo-espera-snmp	
snmp-write-community-name		nombre-comunidad-escritura-snmp	
snmpv3-authentication-password		contraseña-autenticación-snmpv3	
snmpv3-authentication-type	MD5	tipo-de-autenticación-snmpv3	MD5
	SHA		SHA
snmpv3-context-name		nombre-contexto-snmpv3	
snmpv3-privacy-password		contraseña-privacidad-snmpv3	
snmpv3-privacy-type	DES	tipo-privacidad-snmpv3	DES
	AES-128		AES-128
	AES-192		AES-192
	AES-256		AES-256
snmpv3-security-level	minimum	nivel-seguridad-snmpv3	mínimo
	medium		mediana
	maximum		máximo
snmpv3-username		nombre-usuario-snmpv3	
split-job		dividir-trabajo	
standard-barcode		código-barras-estándar	
start-message (synonym of job-start-message)		mensaje-inicio	
start-message-supported		mensaje-inicio-soportado	
start-on-new-sheet		empezar-en-hoja-nueva	
start-sheets-supported	Same as accounting-exit	hojas-iniciales-soportadas	

started-printing-time		hora-impresión-iniciada	
state-reasons (synonym of **job-state-reasons**)		motivos-estado	
subject-text		texto-tema	
submission-time		hora-sumisión	
submitter-ip-address		dirección-ip-remitente	
table-reference-characters		caracteres-referencia-tabla	
table-reference-characters-supported		caracteres-referencia-tabla-soportados	
tape-exit		salida-cinta	
tape-format		formato-cinta	
tape-labeled		cinta-etiquetada	
tape-max-block-size		tamaño-máximo-bloque-cinta	
tape-rewind-before		rebobinar-cinta-antes	
tape-rewind-unload		rebobinar-descargar-cinta	
terminating-print-rule		finalización-regla-impresión	
terminating-transform		transformación-final	
text-small-threshold		umbral-texto-pequeño	
ticket-content (synonym of **formatted-job-ticket-content**)		contenido-detalles-trabajo	
timeout-period (synonym of **destination-timeout-period**)		período-tiempo-espera	
title-text		texto-título	
toner-version	toner-version-standard	versión-tóner	versión-de-tóner-estándar
	toner-version-2		versión-tóner-2
	toner-version-2pqi		versión-de-tóner-2pqi
	toner-version-3		versión-tóner-3
	toner-version-5		tóner-versión-5
	toner-version-7		tóner-versión-7

	toner-version-7pqi		tóner-versión-7pqi
	toner-version-r		tóner-versión-r
total-job-octets (synonym: **job-size**)		**total-octetos-trabajo (tamaño-trabajo)**	
transfer-method	**pipe-pull**	**método-transferencia**	**extracción-conducto**
	with-request		**a-petición**
transfer-methods-supported		**métodos-transferencia-soportados**	
transform-file-name (synonym of **transform-output-file-name**)		**transformar-nombre-archivo**	
transform-identifier		**identificador-transformación**	
transform-library		**biblioteca-transformaciones**	
transform-manager-host		**sistema-principal-transform-manager**	
transform-manager-port		**puerto-transform-manager**	
transform-message-file-name		**nombre-archivo-mensajes-transformación**	
transform-options (synonym of **other-transform-options**)		**opciones-transformación**	
transform-output-file-name (synonym: **transform-file-name**)		**transformar-nombre-archivo-salida (transformar-nombre-archivo)**	
transform-sequence		**transformar-secuencia**	
type (synonym of **document-type**)		**tipo**	
upper-memory-usage-exit		**salida-límite-superior-uso-memoria**	
upper-limit (component of **file-size-range-supported**)		*upper-limit*	
upper-memory-usage-threshold		**umbral-superior-uso-memoria**	

4

use-non-unicode-environment		usar-entorno-no-unicode	
use-snmp		utilizar-snmp	
user-id-text		texto-id-usuario	
user-locale		entorno-usuario	
user-name		nombre-usuario	
wait-for-job-completion		esperar-conclusión-trabajo	
wait-for-job-completion-snmp-timeout		esperar-tiempo-espera-SNMP-conclusión-trabajo	
warning-message		mensaje-aviso	
web-server-host		sistema-principal-servidor-web	
web-server-port		puerto-servidor-web	
x-image-shift		desplazamiento-imagen-x	
x-image-shift-back		desplazamiento-imagen-x-posterior	
x-image-shift-range-supported		rango-desplazamiento-x-imagen-soportado	
xsl-style-sheet		hoja-estilo-xsl	
y-image-shift		desplazamiento-imagen-y	
y-image-shift-back		desplazamiento-imagen-y-posterior	
y-image-shift-range-supported		rango-desplazamiento-y-imagen-soportado	
Multiple attributes	all	Multiple attributes	todo
	dummy		ficticio
	false (no)		falso (no)
	none		ninguno
	true (yes)		verdadero (sí)

4

Events

InfoPrint events and event classes: English to Spanish

English	*Spanish*
checkpoint-taken	obtenido-punto-control
class-aborted	cancelación-anormal-clase
class-actual-destination-attention	atención-destino-real-clase
class-actual-destination-configuration	configuración-destino-clase-real
class-actual-destination-default	destino-real-clase-por-omisión
class-actual-destination-status	estado-destino-real-clase
class-error	error-clase
class-job-attention	atención-clase-trabajo
class-job-default	clase-trabajo-omisión
class-job-problem	problema-clase-trabajo
class-job-status	estado-clase-trabajo
class-logical-destination-attention	atención-clase-destino-lógico
class-logical-destination-configuration	configuración-destino-clase-lógica
class-logical-destination-default	clase-destino-lógico-omisión
class-logical-destination-status	estado-clase-destino-lógico
class-queue-attention	atención-clase-cola
class-queue-configuration	configuración-clase-cola
class-queue-default	clase-cola-omisión
class-queue-status	estado-clase-cola
class-report	informe-clase
class-server-attention	atención-clase-servidor
class-server-configuration	configuración-clase-servidor
class-server-default	clase-servidor-omisión
class-server-status	estado-clase-servidor
class-state-changed	estado-clase-modificado
class-warning	aviso-clase
close-to-discard-time	cercano-a-hora-para-eliminar
destination-disabled	destino-inhabilitado
destination-enabled	destino-habilitado

4

English	Spanish
destination-function-unavailable	función-destino-no-disponible
destination-needs-administrator	destino-requiere-administrador
destination-needs-attention	destino-requiere-atención
destination-needs-operator	destino-requiere-operador
destination-registered	destino-registrado
destination-shutdown-job-requeued	cierre-destino-trabajo-otra-vez-en-cola
destination-state-changed	estado-destino-modificado
destination-timed-out	tiempo-excedido-en-destino
destination-unregistered	destino-no-registrado
destinations-not-ready-for-job	destinos-no-preparados-para-trabajo
detailed-messages	mensajes-detallados
disk-space-low	poco-espacio-de-disco
document-aborted-by-destination	documento-cancelado-anormalmente-por-destino
document-aborted-by-server	documento-cancelado-anormalmente-por-servidor
document-cancelled-at-destination	documento-cancelado-en-destino
document-content	contenido-documento
file-transferred	archivo-transferido
internal-server-error	error-interno-servidor
job-aborted-by-server	trabajo-cancelado-anormalmente-por-servidor
job-assigned-to-destination	trabajo-asignado-a-destino
job-assigned-to-destination-at-end	trabajo-asignado-a-destino-al-final
job-assigned-to-queue	trabajo-asignado-a-cola
job-cancelled-by-operator	trabajo-cancelado-por-operador
job-cancelled-by-user	trabajo-cancelado-por-usuario
job-cannot-be-scheduled	no-se-puede-planificar-trabajo
job-completed	trabajo-completado
job-discarded	trabajo-eliminado
job-modified	trabajo-modificado
job-paused	trabajo-en-pausa

English	Spanish
job-promoted	trabajo-promocionado
job-reordered	trabajo-reordenado
job-requeued	trabajo-de-nuevo-en-cola
job-rerouted	trabajo-redireccionado
job-resubmitted	trabajo-resometido
job-resumed	trabajo-reanudado
job-retained	trabajo-mantenido
job-state-changed	estado-trabajo-modificado
job-submission-not-complete	sometimiento-trabajo-incompleto
job-unassigned	trabajo-no-asignado
low-on-memory	poca-memoria
memory-exhausted	memoria-agotada
no-document	sin-documentos
no-resource	sin-recursos
object-cleaned	objeto-limpiado
object-created	objeto-creado
object-deleted	objeto-suprimido
object-modified	objeto-modificado
object-paused	objeto-en-pausa
object-resumed	objeto-reanudado
other-error	otro-error
other-warning	otros-avisos
out-of-disk-space	sin-espacio-de-disco
out-of-dpf-haids	sin-dpf-haids
out-of-dpf-job-numbers	sin-números-de-trabajo-dpf
out-of-dpf-raids	sin-dpf-raids
past-discard-time	hora-para-eliminar-transcurrida
processing-started	proceso-iniciado
queue-backlogged	cola-acumulada
queue-no-longer-backlogged	cola-sin-trabajo-acumulado
queue-state-changed	estado-cola-modificado

4

English	Spanish
resource-needs-attention	recurso-necesita-atención
resource-needs-operator	recurso-necesita-operador
sapcbd-down	sapcbd-desactivado
sapconnectd-down	sapconnectd-no-disponible
server-shutdown-complete	cierre-servidor-completado
server-shutdown-started	cierre-servidor-iniciado
server-startup-complete	servidor-inicializando
server-state-changed	estado-servidor-modificado
unable-to-register	impresora-no-puede-registrar
unrecognized-resource	recurso-no-reconocido

4

RICOH InfoPrint Manager™   Dictionary of Keywords